




THE UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES

CAVE HILL CAMPUS

Faculty of Humanities & Education




Undergraduate Handbook 2019 – 2020

<http://www.cavehill.uwi.edu/fhe>





MISSION

To Advance Learning, Create Knowledge and Foster Innovation for the Positive Transformation of the Caribbean and the Wider World



VISION

*An Excellent Global University
Rooted in the Caribbean*



OUR CORE VALUES

- INTEGRITY
- EXCELLENCE
- DIVERSITY
- GENDER JUSTICE
- STUDENT-CENTREDNESS



This booklet gives information on programmes and courses offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Education at the Cave Hill Campus of The University of the West Indies (Barbados).

For courses offered at the other campuses, please see Faculty booklets for the

- Mona Campus (Jamaica) at <https://www.mona.uwi.edu/humed/content/students> and the
- St Augustine Campus (Trinidad & Tobago) at <http://sta.uwi.edu/resources/documents/facultybooklets/HumanitiesUndergrad.pdf>.

This Guide is intended for students entering the Faculty of Humanities and Education from academic year 2018-2019. Continuing students must refer to the Faculty Regulations that govern their year of entry-available on the Faculty website.

The University reserves the right to make such changes to the contents of this publication as may be deemed necessary.

DISCLAIMER:

The information in this booklet is accurate at the time of printing. Subsequent publications may therefore reflect updated information. Students should consult their Dean where clarification is required.

DISCLAIMER - PROGRAMMES & COURSES:

Notwithstanding the contents of Faculty Handbooks, course outlines or any other course materials provided by the University, the University reserves the right at any time to altogether withdraw or modify programmes or courses as it deems necessary.

DISCLAIMER – PRIZES & AWARDS

In the case where Faculty/Student Prizes or Awards may be listed, the Faculty does not bind itself to award any or all of the listed prizes/awards contained herein or its stated value and reserves the right to modify or altogether remove certain prizes/awards as described in either or both the electronic and printed versions of the Faculty Handbook.

CONTENTS

[Dean's Welcome](#), 1
[Academic Calendar](#), 2018-2019, 2
[Staff of the Faculty](#), 3
[Principal Officers of the UWI](#), 11
[Some Important Names and Numbers](#), 12
[About the Faculty](#), 13
[Accommodations for Students with Disabilities](#), 16
[Opportunity for Study and Work Abroad](#), 19

Admissions,

[Qualifications](#), 17
[Proficiency Test for New Students](#), 18
[Definitions of Key Registration Terms](#), 22

General Student Information, 24

[Academic Advisors](#), 24
[Courses and Timetabling](#), 24
[Course Registration](#), 25
[Credits and Exemptions](#), 25

Faculty & Departmental Prizes, 26

Majors and Specials Offered, 27

Faculty Regulations Concerning Undergraduate

Degrees: 28

[Major Requirements](#), 28
[Faculty Requirements](#), 28
[Foundation Courses](#), 28
[Electives](#), 29
[Foreign Language Requirement](#), 29
[Minor Requirements](#), 29
[Bachelor of Arts Degree](#), 31
[Bachelor of Fine Arts Degree](#), 36
[Bachelor of Education Degree](#), 37
[Licentiate and BA \(Theology\) Degree](#), 41

Guidelines for Submission of Final Year

Research Papers: 44

[HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies](#), 44
[PHIL3099 Research Paper in Psychology](#), 44
[PSYC3011 Research Paper in Psychology](#), 45
[EDRS3501 The B.Ed. Study](#), 45
[HUMN3901 Capstone Thesis Project](#), 45
[General Information for the Research Paper](#), 45

Grade Point Average Regulations, 46

University Regulations on Plagiarism, 50
Requirements for Majors and Specials: 52

- [Special in Creative Arts](#), 52
- [The B.Ed Degree – 60 Credit Scheme](#), 53
- [The B.Ed. Degree – 90 Credit Scheme](#), 54
- [Course Options in Areas of Specialisations](#), 55
- [B.Ed. Early Childhood Care and Edu.](#), 57
- [Major in French](#), 58
- [Double Major in French & Spanish](#), 58
- [Major in French with a Minor in Management](#), 59
- [Major in History](#), 60
- [Special in History](#), 60
- [Major in Linguistics](#), 61
- [Major in Applied Linguistics with a Minor in Communication Studies](#), 62
- [Literatures in English](#), 62
- [Special in Literatures in English](#), 63
- [Major in Philosophy](#), 64
- [Special in Psychology](#), 65
- [Major in Spanish](#), 66
- [Major in Spanish with a Minor in Management Studies](#), 66
- [Major in Theology](#), 67

Requirements for Minors:

- [African Studies](#), 69
- [Biomedicine, Ethics and Society](#), 69
- [Brazilian Studies](#), 70
- [Chinese](#), 70
- [Communication Studies](#), 70
- [Cultural Studies](#), 70
- [Creative Writing](#), 71
- [Education](#), 71
- [French](#), 71
- [Gender Studies](#), 72
- [History](#), 72
- [Linguistics](#), 72
- [Literatures in English](#), 73
- [Music](#), 73
- [Philosophy](#), 74
- [Psychology](#), 74
- [Spanish](#), 74
- [Theology – Biblical Studies](#), 74
- [Theology – History Historical & Pastoral](#), 75
- [Theology – Systematic & Religious Stud.](#), 75

Out-of-Faculty Minors, 76

Course Descriptions, 77

Frequently Asked Questions, 121

MISSION STATEMENT OF

THE FACULTY OF HUMANITIES AND EDUCATION

“... to generate and promote by its teaching, research and other academic activities, the intellectual excellence and creativity of its students, staff and people of the Caribbean through an understanding of their educational and social needs and by active engagement with the scholarship of other cultures.”



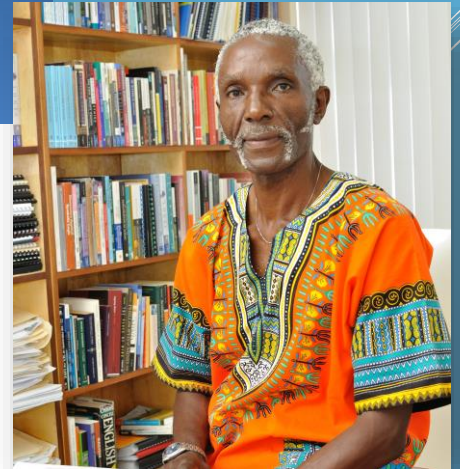
It is my great pleasure to welcome you to the Faculty of Humanities and Education. In deciding to study in our Faculty, you have chosen to place yourself within an academic community that deals with perhaps the most important questions that face us as human beings. As a Faculty, we endeavour to comprehend messages found in History, Psychology, Philosophy, Theology, Modern Languages (Spanish, French, Portuguese, Chinese-Mandarin), Cultural Studies, English Literature, Linguistics, Education, Cultural Studies, and Creative Arts. Disciplines within the Faculty provide you with a firm foundation that prepares you for life in a rapidly changing world.

Besides offering Bachelor's degrees leading to Majors in the disciplines named above, we offer some Minors in several other disciplines including Music, Communications Studies, Cultural Studies, and Brazilian Studies. In addition, students planning to attend our campus will find a number of co-curricular options including Sports, Leadership Service, Debating, and Singing. Persons intending to pursue a graduate studies programme will also be able to pursue an MA, MPhil, or PhD degree in one of the disciplines identified above.

The Faculty of Humanities and Education is a place where students and scholars have excellent opportunities to advance knowledge, develop creativity, and discover solutions that address pressing questions of the past, present, and future. Our aim is to develop our students to become creative, inquisitive and learned individuals in their discipline of choice and to equip and prepare them for the challenges inherent in our dynamic environment. We prepare our graduates well to serve the community both locally and internationally. It is also our aim to empower all faculty members to develop to their fullest potential as academics and researchers in order to guide and mentor students and fulfil the mission of the University.

We look forward to seeing and serving you.

Frederick Ochieng'-Odhiambo, PhD
Professor of African Philosophic Sagacity &
Dean, Faculty of Humanities and Education



About the Dean

A native of Kenya, Professor Ochieng'-Odhiambo received his PhD from the University of Nairobi, Kenya. He previously taught at the University of Nairobi, Consolata Institute of Philosophy, The Catholic University of Eastern Africa (all in Kenya) and at the National University of Lesotho in southern Africa. Prof. Ochieng'-Odhiambo's research interest is in the area of African Philosophy with focus on Philosophic Sagacity. As an approach to African Philosophy, Philosophic Sagacity was introduced into international philosophical circles in the 70s by Kenyan philosopher Professor Odera Oruka. Today, Ochieng'-Odhiambo is one of the best known researchers and leading exponents of the approach. Besides Philosophic Sagacity, Ochieng'-Odhiambo's other research interests include moral and social philosophy.

ACADEMIC CALENDAR



Semester I

Semester Begins	Sunday, August 25, 2019
Teaching Begins	Monday, September 02, 2019
Teaching ends	Friday, November 29, 2019
Examinations Begin	Monday, December 02, 2019
Examinations End	Friday, December 20, 2019
Semester I ends	Friday, December 20, 2019

Semester II

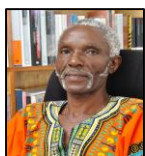
Semester Begins	Sunday, January 19, 2020
Teaching Begins	Monday, January 20, 2020
Deadline for applications for transfer to the Faculty of Law	January 31, 2020
Deadline for applications for transfer to Faculties other than Law	March 31, 2020
Teaching Ends	Thursday, April 17, 2020
Semester Break	Monday, April 20 - Friday, April 24, 2020
Examinations Begin	Monday, April 27, 2020
Submission of PSYC3011; PSYC3016	Friday, April 24, 2020
Submission of HUMN3099; PHIL3099; EDRS3501	Friday, May 8, 2020
Examinations End	Friday, May 15, 2020
Semester II Ends	Friday, May 15, 2020

Graduation Ceremonies 2019

Open Campus	Saturday, October 12, 2019
Cave Hill	Saturday, October 19, 2019
St. Augustine	Thursday, October 24 – Saturday, October 26, 2019
Mona	Friday, November 01 – Saturday, November 02, 2019



STAFF OF THE FACULTY



OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY

Dean
Professor Frederick Ochieng'-Odhiambo
(246) 417-4387
frederick.ochieng-odhiambo@cavehill.uwi.edu



Deputy Dean (Planning)
Dr. Marcia Burrowes
(246) 417 – 4416
marcia.burrowes@cavehill.uwi.edu



Deputy Dean (Outreach)
Professor Donna-Maria Maynard
(246) 417 – 4416
donna-maria.maynard@cavehill.uwi.edu

Deputy Dean and Officer-in-Charge
(Errol Barrow Centre for
Creative Imagination)
TBA
(246) 417-4777
ebcci@cavehill.uwi.edu



Head of Department, History and Philosophy
Dr. Henderson Carter
(246) 417-4403
henderson.carter@cavehill.uwi.edu

Head of Department, Language, Linguistics and Literature
Dr. Korah Belgrave
(246) 417-4405
headlll@cavehill.uwi.edu



Director, School of Education
Professor Joel Warrican
(246) 417-4431
joel.warrican@cavehill.uwi.edu



Principal, Codrington College
Rev. Dr. Michael Clarke
(246) 423-1140
michael.clarke@codrington.org



Coordinator, Cultural Studies Graduate
Programme
Dr. Aaron Kamugisha (246) 417-4183
aaron.kamugisha@cavehill.uwi.edu



Coordinator,
Centre for English Language Learning
Dr. Stacy Denny
(246) 417-4816
stacy.denny@cavehill.uwi.edu



FOUNDATION PROGRAMME
Coordinator,
Academic Literacies Programme
Ms. Sophia Edwards
(246) 417-4556/79
sophia.edwards@cavehill.uwi.edu

Coordinator,

FOUN1101 C'bean Civilisation
Dr. Rodney Worrell
(246) 417-4463
E-mail: rodney.worrell@cavehill.uwi.edu

DEAN'S OFFICE

Web Page: <http://www.cavehill.uwi.edu/fhe>
E-mail: humanities@cavehill.uwi.edu
Fax number: (246) 424-0634

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Dean
Professor Frederick Ochieng' -Odhiambo
(246) 417-4387
Frederick.ochieng-odhiambo@cavehill.uwi.edu

Deputy Dean (Planning)
Dr. Marcia Burrowes
(246) 417-4406
marcia.burrowes@cavehill.uwi.edu

Deputy Dean (Outreach)
Professor Donna-Maria Maynard
(246) 417-4705
donna-maria.maynard@cavehill.uwi.edu

Administrative Assistant (on reassignment 2019/20)
Ms. Alison Johnson, BSc (UWI)
(246) 417-7458
alison.johnson@cavehill.uwi.edu

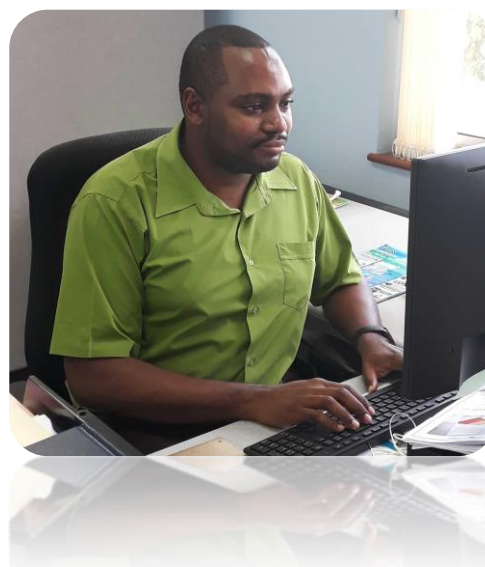
Temporary Administrative Assistant
Ms. Nicole Glasgow, BSc (UWI)
(246) 417-7458
nicole.glasgow@cavehill.uwi.edu

Administrative Assistant (Special Projects)
Ms. Lisa Yarde, BA (UWI)
(246) 417-4386
lisa.yarde@cavehill.uwi.edu

Stenographer/Clerk
Mr. Shane King, BSc (UWI)
(246) 417-4387
shane.king@cavehill.uwi.edu

Stenographer/Clerk
Ms. Kerry Lucas
(246) 417-4385
kerry.lucas@cavehill.uwi.edu

Office Assistant
Mrs. Camelet Clarke-Boyce
(246) 417-4385
camelet.clarke-boyce@cavehill.uwi.edu



CULTURAL STUDIES

Webpage: www.cavehill.uwi.edu/fhe/CulturalStudies
E-mail: culturalstudies@cavehill.uwi.edu
Office Tel: (246) 417-7635
Fax number: (246) 424-0634

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Coordinator
Dr. Aaron Kamugisha
(246) 417-4183
aaron.kamugisha@cavehill.uwi.edu

Stenographer/Clerk
Ms. Erlene Cain, BA (UWI)
(246) 417-7635
erlene.cain@cavehill.uwi.edu

ACADEMIC STAFF

Burrowes, Marcia – Lecturer
BA, (UWI), MA, PhD (Warwick)
(246) 417-4406
marcia.burrowes@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: A23

Hume, Yanique – Lecturer
BA (UVM), MA, PhD (Emory)
(246) 417-4424
yanique.hume@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: X9

Kamugisha, Aaron – Senior Lecturer & Coordinator
BSc, MPhil (UWI), PhD (York)
(246) 417-4183
aaron.kamugisha@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: Cltr Office

CENTRE FOR ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNING

Coordinator

Dr. Stacy Denny
(246) 417-4816
stacy.denny@cavehill.uwi.edu

Administrative Assistant

Ms. Sherryann Harvey, BA (UWI)
(246) 417-4816
sherryann.harvey@cavehill.uwi.edu

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY

Web Page: www.cavehill.uwi.edu/fhe/histphil/
Email: history@cavehill.uwi.edu
Office Tel: (246) 417-4403
Fax number: (246) 424-0634

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Head of Department

Dr. Henderson Carter
(246) 417-4403
henderson.carter@cavehill.uwi.edu

Administrative Assistant

Ms. Shelly Brathwaite, BSc. (Hons), MSc. (UWI)
(246) 417-4403
shelly.brathwaite@cavehill.uwi.edu

ACADEMIC STAFF

Burton, Roxanne – Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy
BA (UWI)
(246) 417-4422
roxanne.burton@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: X7

Cobley, Alan – Professor of South African &
Comparative History (On Sabbatical 2019/2020)
BA (Manchester), MA (York, UK), PhD (London)
(246) 417-4464
alan.cobley@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: X16

Carter, Henderson – Senior Lecturer in History
BA (UWI), MA, PhD (UWI)
(246) 417-4397
henderson.carter@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: A12

Downes, Aviston – Senior Lecturer in History
BA (UWI), DPhil (York, UK)
(246) 417-4423
aviston.downes@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: X8

Goodridge, Richard – Senior Lecturer in History
BA (UWI), MA, PhD (Ibadan)
(246) 417-4392
richard.goodridge@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: A5

Inniss, Tara - Lecturer in History and
Coordinator, Heritage Studies
BA (York), MSD (UNSW), PhD (UWI)
(246) 417-4394
tara.inniss@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: A10

Ochieng'-Odhiambo, Frederick – Professor of African
Philosophic Sagacity
BA, MA, PhD (Nairobi)
(246) 417-4418
frederick.ochieng-odhiambo@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: X3

Rampersad, Sabrina – Lecturer in Archaeology
BA (British Columbia), MA (Uni. College of London), PhD (Toronto)
(246) 417-4398
sabrana.rampersad@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: A12A

Rocha, Elaine – Senior Lecturer in History
MA (Sao Paulo), MA (Pretoria), PhD (Sao Paulo)
(246) 417-4389
elaine.rocha@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: X14

Worrell, Rodney - Temporary Lecturer in History
and Coordinator, FOUN1101 Caribbean Civilisation
BA, MPhil, PhD (UWI)
(246) 417-4464
E-mail: rodney.worrell@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: X16

DEPARTMENT OF LANGUAGE, LINGUISTICS & LITERATURE

Web Page: www.cavehill.uwi.edu/fhe/lll
E-mail: lll@cavehill.uwi.edu
Office Nos. (246) 417-4402/4404/4405
Fax number: (246) 424-0634

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Head of Department

Dr. Korah Belgrave
(246) 417-4405
korah.belgrave@cavehill.uwi.edu

Administrative Assistant

Ms. Joyce Harris
(246) 417-4405
joyce.harris@cavehill.uwi.edu

Stenographer/Clerk
Ms. Claudette King
(246) 417-4402
claudette.king@cavehill.uwi.edu

**RICHARD AND JEANNETTE ALLSOPP CENTRE FOR
CARIBBEAN LEXICOGRAPHY,
Alister McIntyre Building**

Director
Dr. Jason Siegel
(246) 417-4468
jason.siegel@cavehill.uwi.edu

Stenographer/Clerk
Ms. Krista St. Juste, BA (UWI)
(246) 417-4469
krista.stjuste@cavehill.uwi.edu

ACADEMIC STAFF

MODERN LANGUAGES

Bogle, Desrine – Lecturer in French
BA (UWI); Maîtrise (UAG); Master de recherche (Sorbonne
Nouvelle); Doctorat d'état (Sorbonne Nouvelle) (246) 417-
4396
desrine.bogle@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: A11

Constant, Isabelle – Senior Lecturer in French &
Coordinator, Graduate Studies
DEUG, Maîtrise (Paris), DEA (Paris IV), PhD (Arizona)
(246) 417- 4410
isabelle.constant@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: A29

Craig, Ian – Senior Lecturer in Spanish Language
BA (London), MA (Essex), PhD (London)
(246) 417-4413
ian.craig@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: A32

Herrero-Martín, Rosana – Lecturer in Hispanic Studies
BA (Salamanca), MA (Dublin), PhD (Salamanca)
(246) 417-4655
rosaana.herrero-martin@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: A16

Inniss, Terrence – French Language Assistant
& Supervisor, Language Laboratory
BA (UWI), MIB (Grenoble), Dip Ed (UWI)
(246) 417-4017
terrence.inniss@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: 102

Liu, Zailiang – Lecturer in Chinese
BA, MA (Shangdong)
(246) 417-4411 Room: A30

Mabana, Kahiudi – Professor of Francophone, African and
Caribbean Literature
BA (Mayidi), (UPU Rome), MA, PhD (Fribourg)
(246) 417-4419
kahiudi.mabana@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: X4

Schaumloeffel, Marco – Temporary Lecturer in Brazilian
Studies
BA, MA (UFPR, Brazil)
(246) 417-4016
marco.schaumloeffel@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: X12

González, Paula - Spanish Language Assistant
(246) 417-4407
paula.gonzalez@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: A24

Zamor, Hélène – Lecturer & Co-ordinator
BA, MA, PhD (UWI)
(246) 417-4390
helen.zamor@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: A25

LINGUISTICS

Belgrave, Korah – Lecturer
BA (UWI), MA (Leeds) PhD (UWI)
(on Sabbatical 2018/2019)
(246) 417-4421
korah.belgrave@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: X6

Dawkins, Nickesha – Lecturer
BA, MA, PhD (UWI)
(246) 417-4420
nickesha.dawkins@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: X5

Jules, Janice – Lecturer & Co-ordinator (on leave semester I,
2019/2020)
BA, PhD (UWI)
(246) 417-4412
janice.jules@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: A33

Siegel, Jason – Research Fellow in Lexicography
AB (Middlebury), MA, PhD (Indiana)
(246) 417-4468/9
jason.siegel@cavehill.uwi.edu Alister McIntyre Building

LITERATURES IN ENGLISH

Armstrong, Andrew – Lecturer
BA, MA, PhD (UWI)
(246) 417-4415
E-mail: andrew.armstrong@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: A34

Best, Curwen – Professor of Popular Culture, Literary
and Cultural Studies (On Sabbatical 2019/2020)
BA, MPhil (UWI), PhD (Birmingham)
(246) 417-4416
E-mail: curwen.best@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: X1

Clarke, Richard – Senior Lecturer in Literary Theory
BA (UWI), MA (York, Can.), PhD (UWI)
Room: X2 (246) 417-4411

E-mail: richard.clarke@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: A30

Hunte, Nicola – Lecturer and Coordinator
BA, PhD (UWI)
(246) 417-4409

Email: nicola.hunte@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: A26

Leyshon, Robert – Senior Lecturer in Drama
BA, MA, Cert Ed, PGCE (London)
(246) 417-4391

E-mail: robert.leyshon@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: A4

ACADEMIC LITERACIES PROGRAMME (ALP)
(FOUN0100, FOUN1003, FOUN1004, FOUN1006,
FOUN1008)

Durant, Suzanne - Tutor (FOUN0100)

BA (UWI), MA (Howard)

(246) 417-4531/2

suzanne.durant@cavehill.uwi.edu

Room 15, Maintenance Building (adjacent to Faculty of Law)

Edwards, Sophia – Instructor and Programme Coordinator
(ALP)

BA, MPhil (UWI)

(246) 417-4556/79

sophia.edwards@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: ISR

Evans, Zoanne – Instructor

BA, MA, Dip Ed (UWI)

(246) 417-4556/79

zoanne.evans@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: ISR

Morris, Shirley – Tutor and
Course Coordinator (FOUN0100)

BA, Dip Ed, MA (UWI)

(246) 417-4531

shirley.morris@cavehill.uwi.edu Room 15, Maintenance Building
(adjacent to Faculty of Law)

Quintyne, Kelvin – Instructor

BA, MA (UWI)

(246) 417- 4556/79

kelvin.quintyne@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: ISR

Soyer, Samuel – Instructor

BA (UWI), M.A.T. (Union College)

(246) 417-4393

samuel.soyer@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: A8

Walker, Chloe – Instructor

BA, MPhil

(246) 417-7637

chloe.walker@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: A1

Walkes, Carolyn – Instructor

BA, MA (UWI)

(246) 417-4556/79

carolyn.walkes@cavehill.uwi.edu Room: ISR

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Web Page: www.cavehill.uwi.edu/fhe/education/

Email: soe@cavehill.uwi.edu

Office: (246) 417-4425

Fax number: (246) 417- 9615

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Director

Professor Joel Warrican

(246) 417-4548

directorsoe@cavehill.uwi.edu

Administrative Assistant

Ms. Marcia Downes

(246) 417-4426

Secretary

Ms. Tamara Springer

(246) 417-4741

tamara.springer@cavehill.uwi.edu

ACADEMIC STAFF

Blackman, Stacey – Lecturer in Special Education

BA, MEd (UWI), PhD (Cambridge)

(246) 417-4429

stacey.blackman@cavehill.uwi.edu

Burns, Sheron – Lecturer in Early Childhood Education and
Coordinator, DipEd Programmes

BA, MA (Virgin Islands) PhD (Alberta)

(246) 417-4427

sheron.burns@cavehill.uwi.edu

Fayombo, Grace – Lecturer in Developmental Psychology

BEd, MEd, PhD (Ibadan)

(246) 417-4435

grace.fayombo@cavehill.uwi.edu

Fongkong-Mungal, Claudette – Senior Lecturer in Curriculum Studies

BSc, Dip Ed (UWI), MEd, PhD (Boston)

(246) 417-4439

claudette.fongkong-mungal@cavehill.uwi.edu

Jackman, M. Grace-Anne – Lecturer in Testing and Measurement
and Coordinator, Graduate Programmes

BSc (UWI), MSc (Oxford), MMR (Georgia), PhD (UF)

(246) 417-4434

grace-anne.jackman@cavehill.uwi.edu

Jules, Mia – Lecturer in Experimental & Physiological Psychology and Coordinator, Psychology Programme
BSc, MSc, PhD (UWI)
(246) 417-4706
mia.jules@cavehill.uwi.edu

Knight, Verna – Lecturer in Social Studies Education and Coordinator, BEd. Studies.
BEd, PhD (UWI)
(246) 417-4438
verna.knight@cavehill.uwi.edu

Leacock, Coreen – Senior Lecturer in Mathematics Education and Coordinator, ECJBTE Programme
Cert. Ed., BEd (UWI), MPhil, PhD (Cantab)
(246) 417-4708
coreen.leacock@cavehill.uwi.edu

Marshall, Dr Ian – Lecturer in Educational Administration (BA, Dip Ed, MEd, PhD (UWI)
(246) 417-4549
ian.marshall@cavehill.uwi.edu

Maynard, Donna-Maria – Senior Lecturer in Clinical & Counselling Psychology
BSc (Warwick), MA (Sussex), PhD (UWI)
(246) 417-4433
donna-maria.maynard@cavehill.uwi.edu

Ogunkola, Babalola – Senior Lecturer in Science Education
BSc, PGDE (Lagos), MEd, PhD (Ibadan)
(246) 417-4980
babalola.ogunkola@cavehill.uwi.edu

Robinson, Sandra – Lecturer in Language Arts
B.Ed (UWI), MSc (Oxford), PhD (Hull)
(246) 417-4437
sandra.robinson@cavehill.uwi.edu

Warrican, S. Joel – Professor of Education (Language, Literacy and Cross-Linguistic Studies) BEd (UWI), MPhil, PhD (Cantab)
(246) 417-4431
joel.warrican@cavehill.uwi.edu

THE ERROL BARROW CENTRE FOR CREATIVE IMAGINATION

Webpage: www.cavehill.uwi.edu/ebcci/
E-mail: ebcci@cavehill.uwi.edu
Office No.: (246) 417-4776
Fax number: (246) 417-8903

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Director (TBA)

Officer-in-Charge and Deputy Dean
TBA
(246) 417-4781
@cavehill.uwi.edu

Manager
Mrs. Carla Springer-Hunte
BSc (UWI), MA (City Univ. London.)
(246) 417-4797
carla.springer@cavehill.uwi.edu

Administrative Officer (Temporary)
Ms. Alison Johnson, BSc (UWI)
(246) 417-4777
alison.johnson@cavehill.uwi.edu

Administrative Assistant
Ms. Nicole Pinder, BSc (UWI)
(246) 417-4776
nicole.pinder@cavehill.uwi.edu

Secretary
Ms. Dawn-Marie Bishop, BSc, MSc (UWI)
(246) 417-4776
dawn-marie.bishop@cavehill.uwi.edu

TECHNICAL STAFF

Technical Officer (Sound)
Mr. Ronellon Farley, BA (Middlesex)
(246) 417-4768
ronellon.farley@cavehill.uwi.edu

Technical Officer (Audio Visual and Multimedia Services)
Mr. Franchero Ellis, BSc (UWI)
(246) 417-4768
franchero.ellis@cavehill.uwi.edu

Senior Technical Officer
Ms. Paula Mascoll, BFA (BCC)
(246) 417-4779
paula.mascoll@cavehill.uwi.edu

Technical Officer (Film)
Mr. Jason Russell, BSc (Full Sail)
(246) 417-4768
jason.russell@cavehill.uwi.edu

Media Aide (Lighting)
Mr. Chris Griffith
(246) 417-4768
chris.griffith@cavehill.uwi.edu

ACADEMIC STAFF

Millington, Andrew – Senior Lecturer in Film
BA (UWI), MFA, MA (Howard)
(246) 417-4783
andrew.millington@cavehill.uwi.edu

Weekes, Yvonne – Lecturer in Theatre
BA, Cert Ed, Med, PhD (UWI)
(246) 417-4782
yvonne.weekes@cavehill.uwi.edu

CODRINGTON COLLEGE

Webpage: <http://www.codrington.org>
Tel: (246) 416-8051
Fax: (246) 423-1592
E-mail: shirley.mascoll@codrington.org

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Principal
Reverend Dr Michael Clarke
(246) 416-8050
michael.clarke@codrington.org

Dean
Rev. Canon Dr. Kirkley Sands
(246) 416-8053
kirkley.sands@codrington.org

Registrar
Ms. Natalie Parris
(246) 416-8051
natalie.parris@codrington.org

Library

(246) 416-8053/4

Senior Library Assistant
Ms Beverley Barton
(246) 416-8053
beverley.barton@codrington.org

Library Assistants
Ms Karen Antrobus
Ms Denise Bruce
Ms Marcelle Lewis

ACADEMIC STAFF

Blackett, Vincent Harcourt, Monsignor – Part-time Lecturer
M.Phil, Ecumenics (Trinity, Dublin)
(246) 426-3510
fr.harry@caribsurf.com

Burke, Noel Rev'd Canon – Part-time Lecturer
BA Theol., MA (UWI)
(246) 427-1316; (246) 437-1801
ndburke@caribsurf.com

Clarke, Michael
B.Sc. (UWI), BA (UWI), Cert. Adv. Stud in Youth Min
(Loyola), DPT (Codrington), D.Min. (TST, Toronto)
(246) 416-8050
michael.clarke@codrington.org

Ellis, Suzanne (Mrs) – Part-time Lecturer
BA Hist. & Law, Dip.Ed. (UWI), MA Theol.,
M. Ed. (Mount St. Vincent)
(246) 425-6716
suzielor@hotmail.com

Gibson, Jeffrey Rev'd – Part-time Lecturer
BA Theol. (UWI), Th.M. (CTS Georgia)
(246) 437-4265 jdgibson@caribsurf.com

Isaacs, Wayne Rev'd Canon – Part-time Lecturer
BA Theol. (UWI), STM (Yale)
(246) 426-3106 stpaul@caribsurf.com

Holder, John, Rt. Rev – Part-time Lecturer
B.A. Theol. (UWI), Masters in Sacred Theology – S.T.M
(University of the South), PhD in Old Testament Studies
(London)

Lashley, Marcus Rev'd Dr. – Part-time Lecturer
B.A. (Hons), Dip.Th. (UWI), M.A., CPC (L.I. Univ.),
M.A. Ed.M. (Columbia Univ.), D.Min. (Hebrew Union College)
halae@sunbeach.net

Lynch, Eric, The Ven. – Part-time Lecturer BA
Theol. (UWI), Th.M. (CTS, Georgia)
(246) 437-3676 / 426-2761
archdeaconlynch@yahoo.com

Mayers, Geoffrey Rev'd Canon Dr. – Part-time Lecturer
BA Theol. (UWI), Dip. Pastoral Studies (Birm.),
D. Min. (Pittsburgh T.S.)
(246) 433-1586
vrmayers@caribsurf.com

Maxwell, Michael Rev'd – Part-time Lecturer
B.A. Theol., B.Sc. Account, (UWI); M.A. Applied Theol.
(Queens)
(246) 423-6371; (246) 423-8480
mbstjmaxwell@hotmail.com

O'Neale, Trevor, Rev'd – Part-time Lecturer
BA Theol., MA Theol. (UWI)
Subject taught: Historical Studies
(246) 423-3462 shevawn26@yahoo.com

Sands, Kirkley Reverend Canon
LTh. (UWI), BD, AKC (London), Ph. D (Edinburgh)
(246) 416-8053 kirkley.sands@codrington.org

Simmons-McDonald, Hazel – Professor Emeritus of Applied
Linguistics
BA, DipEd (UWI), MA Ling. MA Dev.Ed., PhD (Stanford)

School of Education

King, Winston – Professor Emeritus of Science Education
BSc Hons (Mt. Allison), Med (London), PhD (Southampton),
C Biol, FI Biol

Richardson, Arthur – Professor Emeritus of Educational
Psychology, Bed, PhD (UWI), C Psychol, AFBPsS

Codrington College

Titus, Noel, Rev Canon Professor - Principal Emeritus
BA, M.A., (Dun.), M.A., PhD (UWI), F. R. Hist. S., Adv. Cert.
in Ed. Man. (Leic.)
(246) 228-4821 titus.noel@gmail.com

PROFESSORS EMERITI OF THE FACULTY

Department of History and Philosophy

Welch, Pedro – Professor Emeritus in History
BA, Cert. Ed. Admin (UWI), MSc (Bath), PhD (UWI)
(246) 417-4403
E-mail: pedro.welch@gmail.com OR
pedro.welch@cavehill.uwi.edu

Marshall, Woodville Sir - Professor Emeritus in History
BA (London-UCWI), PhD (Cantab)
(246) 417-4403

Thompson, Alvin – Professor Emeritus in History
BA (UWI), MPhil (London), PhD (UWI)
(246) 417-4403

Department of Language, Linguistics and Literature

Bryce, Jane – Professor Emeritus of African Literature, BA
(Oxford), PGCE (London) MA (Essex), PhD (OAU, Ile-Ife)
(246) 417-4402

McWatt, Mark – Professor Emeritus of West Indian Literature,
BA, MA (Toronto), PhD (Leeds)
(246) 417-4402/4/5

O'Callaghan, Evelyn – Professor Emeritus of West Indian
Literature
BA (UCC), MLitt (Oxford), PhD (UWI)
(246) 417-4402

Roberts, Peter – Professor Emeritus of Linguistics
BA, MA, PhD (UWI)
(246) 417-4402



PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES

VISITOR

The Honourable Mr. Justice Rolston Nelson

CHANCELLOR

Mr. Robert Bermudez

VICE CHANCELLOR

Professor Sir Hilary Beckles
BA, PhD Hull, Hon DLitt, Hull, Hon DLitt Knust

CHAIRPERSONS, CAMPUS COUNCILS

Sir Paul Bernard Altman - Cave Hill
GCM, BCH, JP, BBA Mia, Hon. LLD UWI

Mr Earl Jarrett, – Mona
CD, Hon. LLD UWI, JP, FCA, MSc UWI

Her Excellency Dr June Soomer - Open Campus
BA, PhD UWI

Ms. Sharon Christopher - St Augustine
LLB, UWI, LLM London, LEC, Acc. Dir

PRO-VICE CHANCELLORS

Professor Eudine Bariteau
BSc UWI, MPA NYU, PhD Howard

Ambassador Dr Richard Bernal
BSc UWI, MA, PhD New Schl for Soc Res, MIPP John
Hopkins

Professor Stafford Griffith
BA, Med Guy, PhD UWI, LLB Lond

Professor Brian Copeland
BSc UWI, MASc Tor, PhD Southern Cal

Professor Stephan Gift
BSc, PhD (UWI), FAPETT, SMIEEE, MCAS, REng

Dr Luz Longworth
BA, MBA UWI, MA Queens, DBA Bath

Professor Dale Webber
BSc UWI, PhD UWI

Professor Densil Williams
BSc UWI, MSc UWI, PhD Manc

Professor R Clive Landis
BSc Birmingham, MSc, Phd Loyola

CAMPUS PRINCIPALS

Professor V Eudine Bariteau - Cave Hill
BSc UWI, MPA NYC, PhD Howard

Professor Dale Webber – Mona
BSc UWI, PhD UWI

Dr Luz Longworth - Open Campus
BA, MBA UWI, MA Queens, DBA. Bath

Professor Brian Copeland - St Augustine
BSc UWI, MSc Tor, PhD Southern Cal

Professor Stafford Griffith – Five Islands
BA, Med Guy, Phd UWI, LLB Lond

DEPUTY CAMPUS PRINCIPALS

Professor Winston Moore – Cave Hill
BSc UWI, MSc Warwick, PhD Surrey

Professor Ian Boxill - Mona
BSc, MPhil UWI, PhD Colorado State

Professor Julie Meeks Gardner - Open Campus
BSc, Dip Nutrition, PhD UWI

Professor Indar Ramnarine - St Augustine
BSc UWI, MSc Wales, PhD UWI, MBA Heriot-Watt

UNIVERSITY REGISTRAR

Mr C William Iton
BSc UWI, LLM Essex

UNIVERSITY BURSAR

Mrs Andrea McNish, BSc, MSc UWI, FCCA

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIAN

PUBLIC ORATORS

Mr Jefferson Cumberbatch - Cave Hill
LLB (UWI), Leg Ed Cert

Dr Michael Bucknor - Mona
BA, PhD UWI

Dr Francis Severin - Open Campus
BA, MSc, PhD UWI

Professor Christine Carrington – St. Augustine
BSc, PhD Lond



SOME IMPORTANT NAMES AND NUMBERS

STUDENT AFFAIRS

Tel: (246) 417-4119

Fax: (246) 438-9145

Email: admissions@cavehill.uwi.edu

Admissions Section:

Assistant Registrar	Mr. Timothy Arthur, BA, MSW	417-4119
Administrative Assistant, Admissions	Mrs. Deborah Knight	417-4122
Administrative Assistant	Ms. Carol Jordan, BSc, MSc	417-4123
Humanities & Education Faculty Clerk	Mrs. Nidra Grant	417-4113
Summer School Representative	Ms. Carol Jordan, BSc, MSc	417-4114
Secretary	Ms. Kathy-Ann Watson	417-4120

Examinations:

Assistant Registrar	Ms. Orwyn Herbert, BSc, MSc	417-4133
Administrative Assistant, Admissions	Mrs. Eudine Spooner	417-4139
Administrative Assistant, Admissions	Ms. Ingrid Lashley	417-4135
Humanities & Education Faculty Clerk	Ms. Susan Moore	417-4137
Secretary	Ms. Tamesha Bryant	417-4134

Records:

Administrative Assistant	Ms. Lisa Phillips	417-4140
Stenographer/Clerk (Transcripts & Academic Records)	Ms. Esther Layne, BSc	417-4143

SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH:

Senior Assistant Registrar	Mr. Owen Ellis, BSc, MSc	417-4902/4110
Administrative Assistant	Mrs. Fay Williams, BSc	417-4909
Administrative Assistant		417-4907
Humanities and Education Faculty Clerk	Ms. Cherri-Ann Davis, BSc	417-4903

For email addresses, use the format firstname.lastname@cavehill.uwi.edu e.g. timothy.arthur@cavehill.uwi.edu



ABOUT THE FACULTY

This handbook gives information on programmes offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Education at the UWI, Cave Hill Campus, Barbados. For information on programmes offered by the Faculty at other campuses, please consult the handbook for the relevant Campus. The Faculty reserves the right to make such changes to its advertised programmes as may be deemed necessary.

All students should read this booklet very carefully in conjunction with the relevant departmental websites. These are the major sources of detailed information on the courses and programmes offered by Departments each semester.



HISTORY

The Faculty of Humanities and Education evolved out of the original Faculty of Arts established in 1950 and the Faculty of Arts and General Studies which was formed in 1964 to coordinate the teaching of General Degree studies instituted in 1963. At the time of its establishment, the Faculty of Arts and General Studies was an inter-campus body with branches at all three campuses: Cave Hill in Barbados, Mona in Jamaica and St Augustine in Trinidad and Tobago. In 1996, the Faculty of Arts and General Studies was merged with the Faculty of Education on all three campuses. At Cave Hill, the Faculty of Humanities and Education comprises the School of Education, the Department of History and Philosophy and the Department of Language, Linguistics and Literature. The Errol Barrow Centre for Creative Imagination (EBCCI) is a special

department under the Office of the Principal affiliated with the Faculty. Codrington College is an autonomous institution affiliated with the Faculty. The United Theological College of the West Indies (UTCWI), of which Codrington College is part, was established in 1966 and, shortly afterwards, became affiliated with The University of the West Indies. It prepares candidates for the Licentiate in Theology and the Bachelor of Arts (Theology). Other Affiliate Colleges are St. Michael's Seminary (Jamaica), and the St. John Vianney Regional Seminary (Trinidad).

DEGREES OFFERED

The Faculty at Cave Hill offers the following undergraduate degrees:

- Bachelor of Arts in French, Linguistics, Literatures in English, and Spanish (administered by the Department of Language, Linguistics and Literature)
- BA in History and in Philosophy (administered by the Department of History and Philosophy)
- BA in Theology (administered by Codrington College)
- Licentiate in Theology (LTh) (administered by Codrington College)
- BA in Psychology (administered by the School of Education)
- Bachelor of Education (BEd) with several education specializations (administered by the School of Education)
- BFA in the Creative Arts (administered by the Errol Barrow Centre for Creative Imagination (EBCCI)).

The Faculty also offers graduate degrees (MA, MPhil, MSc, PhD) in the following disciplines:

- Caribbean Studies: Languages;
- Caribbean Studies: Literatures;
- Creative Arts (administered by the EBCCI);
- Cultural Studies;
- Heritage Studies;
- History;

- Linguistics: Applied Linguistics, Descriptive Linguistics, Sociolinguistics and Caribbean Lexicography;
- Theology (administered by Codrington College)
- Education.

AFFILIATED COLLEGES, INSTITUTES, FACILITIES AND CENTRES

Apart from Codrington College, several other colleges, institutes, facilities and centres have links with the Faculty of Humanities and Education, as follows:

- Through the **UWI Open Campus**, the Antigua State College, the Sir Arthur Lewis Community College and the Clarence Fitzroy Bryant College offer the Faculty's BA courses to students in Antigua, St. Lucia and St. Kitts/Nevis respectively. This enables those students to enter directly into the Cave Hill Campus. Students at the Antigua State College can also take Level II BA courses. The complete BEd programme is offered at the Sir Arthur Lewis Community College in St. Lucia and the H. Lavity Stoutt Community College in Tortola, British Virgin Islands.
- **The UWI Open Campus** allows the Faculty to reach out to people in the countries of the Eastern Caribbean via distance programmes.
- **The Institute for Gender and Development Studies: Nita Barrow Unit (IGDS:NBU)** aims to introduce an integrated, interdisciplinary programme in Gender and Development Studies, to include gender issues in the content of all disciplines at both the undergraduate and postgraduate levels, and to generate research data on women and gender-related issues in the Caribbean.
- **The Errol Barrow Centre for Creative Imagination (EBCCI)** is an autonomous centre affiliated with the Faculty, delivering a wide range of programmes in the Creative Arts.
- **Cultural Studies** is a unit within the Faculty. Its main objective is to promote studies and research in the field of Cultural Studies.
- **Confucius Institute** is a non-profit public educational organisation whose aim is to provide Chinese language and cultural training resources to foreigners as well as to facilitate cultural and educational exchanges.
- **Centre for English Language Learning** is

responsible for delivering the English as a Second Language programmes.

FACULTY TEACHING FACILITIES

There are several rooms/lecture theatres devoted primarily to the Faculty's teaching needs, such as the Cynthia Wilson Arts Lecture Theatre and the Arts Seminar Rooms (ASRs 1 and 2). Classes are also held in the Roy Marshall Teaching Complex, the SAGICOR Centre for Lifelong Learning, the CLICO Centre for Teaching Excellence and elsewhere on Campus. Classes in the Creative Arts are usually held at The Errol Barrow Centre for Creative Imagination.

UWI INTER-CAMPUS FOREIGN LANGUAGE THEATRE FESTIVAL

This annual event is an opportunity for students of French, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese etc. from across the UWI campuses to come together into one space to showcase their theatre and foreign language skills on stage.



Modern Languages students perform on stage during the Inter-Campus Modern Languages Theatre Festival.

STUDENT BODY AND SERVICES

While the majority of our students are from Barbados, we also welcome many students from the other islands of the Caribbean, as well as increasing numbers of exchange students from across the globe.

Student Organisations

There are also several clubs for students, such as the History Society, the Cave Hill Language Club (foreign languages), and the *cave hill theatre workshop*.

The Campus IT Services has computer laboratories available for students' use in writing term papers and accessing the Internet. The Faculty's Postgraduate Reading Room, equipped with computers and a printer, is available for the use of graduate students. There is also a small Research Projects Room managed by the Department of History and Philosophy.



THE WRITING CLINIC

**Need
writing
HELP?**

The Writing Clinic is available to all undergraduate and graduate students of The University of the West Indies, as well as staff members who require support in writing projects, assignments, proposals, or in their general writing skills. The Clinic offers developmental as well as remedial support.

Are you experiencing "writer's block"? Book an appointment with the Clinic, let us help you work through it.

WHAT DO WE DO

- Provide support for student writing
- Provide support for staff writing
- Offer one-on-one tutoring in writing for students
- Offer one-on-one consultation on writing projects for academic and/or senior admin staff
- Diagnose and treat chronic areas of weakness in writing
- Provide writing resources for individualized instruction

HOW IS IT DONE

- Through a flexible and needs-specific programme of individual tutoring, mentoring, and consultation.
- Through easily accessible writing resources.

CONTACT US

To access the services of the Clinic, call for an appointment at 417-4405 or visit the Department of Language, Linguistics and Literature, Faculty of Humanities and Education.



ACCOMMODATIONS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

The UWI Cave Hill Student Disability Policy promotes “an inclusive campus that enables the productive participation of all students regardless of disability” and calls for the provision of accommodations for students with disabilities. Therefore, students with disabilities may receive reasonable accommodations to enable them to participate in all aspects of campus life. [Click here](#) to download the Disability Policy.

“A reasonable accommodation is a modification to the delivery of instruction and method of assessment for a course, program, facility or service that seeks to eliminate or minimizes disability-related barriers. It aims to facilitate the student’s learning experience and for the instructor to fairly evaluate the student's progress without interference from the disability.”

All students are required to meet approved standards of competency in all aspects of their work, and students with disabilities are no exception. The provision of an accommodation does not mean compromising the content, quality or level of instruction.

PRELIMINARY STEPS

Before coming to Cave Hill Campus find out about Services to Support persons with disabilities:

1. Peruse the UWI website to find out about the services being offered, to support students' success.
2. Prepare a list of questions and speak to the Disability Services Coordinator (DSC) in the Office of Student Services, if necessary.
3. Be prepared to discuss your functional limitations and any concerns. All information is kept confidential.

DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED

If you are likely to require accommodations:

4. Complete the *Application for Accommodation for Persons with Disabilities* ([Click here](#)) and submit it to the Office of Student Services in a sealed envelope. You are required to provide documentation of your disability from a certified services provider, e.g. doctor, educational psychologist, occupational therapist.
5. Register with the Student Health Clinic (SHC). Complete online registration form: www.cavehill.uwi.edu/student-services/health-wellness/health-clinic/registration.aspx
6. Complete Student Intake Questionnaire. This form consists of a series of questions that provide historical information related to their functional limitations and accommodations. This form will be given when you meet with the DSC to discuss accommodations.

For Further information on accommodation, contact the Office of Student Services.



ADMISSIONS

QUALIFICATIONS

Before registration, and before beginning the courses leading to the degree in the Faculty of Humanities and Education, candidates must have satisfied:

1. The University Matriculation requirements for entry to a degree course—either:
 - (a) Full Matriculation: Passes in five subjects of which, at least two are CAPE/GCE A' Levels, or an Associate Degree with a GPA of 2.50, while the remainder may be an acceptable pass in CSEC/GCE/BGCSE examinations (including English) on entry to UWI; **OR**
 - (b) Lower Level Matriculation: At least five (5) acceptable passes at CSEC/GCE/BGCSE examinations (including English) including one of the following: a foreign language, mathematics, geography, or an approved science subject, and
2. The English Language Requirement: English Language is compulsory for admission to all programmes of The University of the West Indies. Candidates who do not possess one of (i) Grade I in CSEC, (ii) English A, (iii) a Grade A in GCE O' Level English Language, (iv) a Grade 1 in CAPE Communication Studies OR (v) a Grade A or B in the GCE General Paper, are required to take the English Language Proficiency Test (ELPT) before entry (also see PROFICIENCY TEST FOR NEW STUDENTS in the next section).
3. The entry requirements of the Faculty of Humanities and Education are:
 - (a) a minimum of five (5) passes in CSEC General Proficiency Grade I, II or Grade III (Grade III if done after 1998), or GCE O' Levels at least Grade C, or BGCSE examinations including English and one of the following: a foreign language, mathematics, geography, or an approved science subject;
 - (b) for the B Ed Programme: a Teachers' College Diploma or Teachers' College Certificate.
 - (c) the entry requirements of the particular academic department in which they propose to take courses.
4. Within the normal matriculation requirements, the following are the minimum qualifications specific to students registering to read Level I courses in the major indicated:

CREATIVE ARTS - Interviews or auditions are also required.

EDUCATION - Normally a Teachers' College Diploma or Certificate is also required.

EDUCATION (EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND EDUCATION) - Normal University matriculation requirements. *Teacher training not required.*

FRENCH - For entry into the Level I courses FREN1303 and FREN1401:
 - i) Both units of CAPE in French

OR

 - ii) BCC Associate Degree with French as major area
 - iii) A pass in FREN0103 Beginners' French III OR a "B" in FREN0102 Beginners' French II (before 2009)

Students with special experience/qualifications may also be accepted into the Level I programme with the prior approval of the Head of Department. Requests for such should be made through the Head of Department.

Students should note that a CSEC pass alone does not qualify one for entry into Level I of the French programme. Students with CSEC alone will be required to take the beginners courses in French: FREN0102 and FREN0103.

HISTORY - Normally a CSEC pass in History at Grade I, II (or III if done after 1998) CSEC General in History.

LINGUISTICS - Normally a pass at Grade I, II (or III if done after 1998) CSEC General English A, or an O' Level pass in English Language.

LITERATURES IN ENGLISH - Normally a pass at Grade I, II (or III if done after 1998) CSEC General in English B or

at least an O Level Grade C or above in English Literature.

PHILOSOPHY – Normal University matriculation requirements.

PSYCHOLOGY – Normally a pass at Grade I, II (or III if done after 1998) CSEC General in Mathematics or an O' Level pass in Mathematics.

SPANISH – For entry into the Level I courses SPAN1001 and SPAN1214:

- i) Both units of CAPE in Spanish OR
- ii) BCC Associate Degree with Spanish as major area
- iii) A pass in SPAN0103 OR "B" in SPAN0102 (before 2009).

Students with special experience/qualifications may also be accepted into the Level I programme with the prior approval of the Head of Department. Requests for such should be made through the Head of Department.

Students should note that a CSEC pass alone does not qualify one for entry into the Level I of the Spanish programme. Students with CSEC alone will be required to take the beginners courses in Spanish: SPAN0102 and SPAN0103.

THEOLOGY – Normal University matriculation requirements.

PROFICIENCY TEST FOR NEW STUDENTS

All applicants to the University are required to take a proficiency test in English. The application form for the test is available online at <http://www.cavehill.uwi.edu/fhe/study-humanities/english-proficiency-test.aspx>. This form should be returned/submitted at the same time as the normal application form, to the Admissions Section, Student Affairs at Cave Hill, Mona or St. Augustine, or to Resident Tutors or University Representatives in Non-Campus Countries.

The test is normally scheduled to take place in March preceding the start of the academic year. Students who have obtained one of the following are exempted from taking the test:

- Grade 1 in CSEC General Proficiency in English A
- Grade 1 or 2 in the CAPE Communication Studies
- Grade A in the Cambridge GCE O' Level English Language
- Grade A or B in the Alternative Ordinary (AO) General Paper

- Entrants to the Faculty of Law, who already hold a degree or a pass in English Literature at Advanced Level.
- Graduates of the Barbados Community College (BCC) receiving Grade B or higher in the course CORE 100 English and Communication.

Those who pass or are exempted from the test do two of the Level I English Language Foundation courses: (1) FOUN1006 (required) and (2) either FOUN1003 or FOUN1004 or FOUN1008, (also see Foundation Courses in the Faculty Regulations Concerning Undergraduate Degrees section).

Those who fail or did not take the test (and do not possess one of the exemptions listed above) are required to pass the remedial course FOUN0100: Fundamentals of Written English and then to do the two Level I English Language Foundation courses. FOUN0100 is coordinated by the Academic Literacies Unit of the Faculty of Humanities and Education and is presently offered in both semesters for a fee of BBD500 and in the Summer School for the regular Summer School fee.



Graduates of the French Programme on Teaching Assistantship in France



OPPORTUNITIES FOR STUDY ABROAD

STUDENT EXCHANGE PROGRAMME

The University has signed a number of international student exchange agreements with other institutions. Students may travel overseas for a semester or a year as part of their undergraduate programme to one of the following:

- Canada: Nipissing University; York University
University of Toronto; University of Laval;
University of Prince Edward Island
- Jamaica: The University of the West Indies-Mona
- Trinidad: The University of the West Indies-St. Augustine
- UK: London Metropolitan University
- USA: Brown University; Bucknell University;
Central Connecticut State University;
Florida International University;
University of California (all campuses);
University of North Carolina (Wilmington);
- Martinique: Université des Antilles
- Puerto Rico: University of Puerto Rico - Humacao
- Denmark: Aarhus University, <http://www.au.dk/en>
- Sweden: **Kristianstad** University College, <http://www.hkr.se/>
- Finland: Laurea University, <http://www.laurea.fi/internet/en/index.jsp>
Tampere University, <http://www.uta.fi/english/>

In addition, students may opt to pursue part of their degree programme at the St. Augustine or Mona Campus of The UWI. Further details on exchanges can be obtained from the Admissions Section or the International Office located in the Student Enrolment and Retention Unit (SERU).

FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDENTS

Students of foreign languages have the following opportunities to study abroad during and after their degree programme. (Also note: for Majors and Minors in French or Spanish, course HUMN3015 Immersion for Languages may

be taken as a final-year elective around an approved immersion experience taken at the end of level two. See Course Descriptions section below under Humanities for prerequisites and course content.)

FRENCH STUDY ABROAD & WORK ABROAD

For further information, please contact the International Office at (246) 417-4972 or email internationaloffice@cavehill.uwi.edu.

Whether it is in un département en France métropolitaine, un département en France outre-mer, or one of our partner universities worldwide, studying French at The UWI Cave Hill can make you eligible for:

- a semester or academic year at Université des Antilles in Martinique as an exchange student
- a year working (with option to travel Europe) in mainland France as an English Language Assistant
- a semester or academic year as an exchange student in a French Department of a Canadian university
- a semester or academic year as an exchange student in a French Department in other countries.



French graduate on teaching assistantship in France

Student Stories



"It has been a truly unforgettable experience. Being totally immersed in France has broadened my cultural and linguistic knowledge in the language by leaps and bounds. I have also made long-lasting friendships and memories here, and above all, I have grown as an individual. I couldn't have asked for a better opportunity."

Dana Bayley, BA French and Spanish, speaking of her experience in the Teaching Assistantship programme in France.

- For further information on the application process for spending a semester abroad, please contact internationaloffice@cavehill.uwi.edu or (246) 417- 4972. You may also request advice on active Spanish-speaking partner institutions from Dr. Ian Craig at ian.craig@cavehill.uwi.edu.

- For further information on summer programmes, visit <http://www.cavehill.uwi.edu/fhe/LLL/spanish-immersion-programme-en.aspx> or contact Dr. Ian Craig as above.

- For further information on the Colombia Teaching Assistantship please contact Dr. Rosa Ana Herrero Martín at rosaana.herrero-martin@cavehill.uwi.edu. Please note this programme is for Spanish Majors and Minors, who apply in the final year of their programme to take up the assistantship after completion.

EXCHANGE PROGRAMME - MARTINIQUE



The UWI Cave Hill offers students of French the opportunity to spend a semester as an exchange student at the Schoelcher campus of the Université des Antilles located in the French overseas department of Martinique. To be eligible, you should ideally have completed at least year one of the three-year BA in French.

Courses to be undertaken in Martinique for transferable credits, should be selected through consultation with the Programme Coordinator. For more information, contact Mr. Terrence Inniss at 246-417-4017 or terrence.inniss@cavehill.uwi.edu.

CHINESE STUDY ABROAD

The Confucius Institute hosts Student Educational and Cultural Exchanges between the Caribbean and China. Interested students are invited to contact the Confucius Institute at confuciusinstitute@cavehill.uwi.edu.

SPANISH STUDY ABROAD & WORK ABROAD

Students of Spanish have the opportunity to spend a semester abroad or take a summer course in a Spanish-speaking country, and to apply to teach English in Colombia for nine months after they have graduated.

Student Stories



My Colombia Experience

Colombia - a country with rich culture, heritage, diversity and exoticism in abundance. The land of Sabrosura. A place that will forever hold a piece of my heart. For 10 months of my life, I was immersed in all that this country had to offer. Its food, dance, music, carnival, language and way of life. All of this on top of working as an English language assistant at a University, one could say that I got the entire package. And boy was it an experience!

My journey began in Barranquilla. The capital of Colombia's Atlántico Department, which sits to the north of the country on the Caribbean coast. The first few months were a challenge. The homesickness got to me, the lack of spice in their food resulted in me having to cook almost all of my meals and don't even get me started on being able to converse with anyone. Even though I had been learning and practicing Spanish for years, I couldn't understand a lot because of the harsh and raw dialects. I lived in a tiny studio apartment with no windows, a single stove burner and a mini-bar fridge. I began to get depressed and lonely, so much so that I ended up paying a few visits to the campus psychologist. By December I was ready to go home and call it quits.

After the Christmas holidays, my experience changed for the better. I started making a few friends and going out more. But the highlight of my entire experience was being able to visit other cities and towns. For me, traveling was my escape. It made me happy and I became more cultured about Colombia

and its people. From big cities like Cali, Medellín and Bogotá to smaller towns like Palomino, Santa Marta and Usiacurí. I've visited them all.

Moving from a small island to a big city with almost 1.2 million residents taught me a lot in itself. Being surrounded by so many people was a bit overwhelming at first but I adapted quickly. I learnt to be more street smart and was always observing how other people manoeuvred. The transportation system was on a different level than what I was used to. They had various forms of taxis, buses and even metro. Navigating my way around the city was no easy task either but I eventually got the hang of it. I worked hard and learnt a great deal from those I worked with and also those I taught. And at the end of it all, I felt a sense of pride for all that I had achieved and done, and I noticed how much of an adult I had become and how I had grown as a person.

My last month was the hardest. Just as Colombia was beginning to feel like home, I had to say goodbye. Yes, my experience in Colombia had its ups and downs but overall, I'm glad I didn't call it quits when I was at my lowest. I got to know a totally different country; I've made some lifelong friendships but more importantly I can say that I have a home away from home.

Talea Bassett-Phillips, BA Spanish (First Class Honours), Class of 2018, on her Teaching Assistantship experience in Colombia

DEFINITIONS OF KEY TERMS

Academic Year: The academic year normally runs from August 1 until July 31.

Academic Advising: All students are assigned an Academic Advisor on entry to the Faculty, who is there to provide guidance in relation to your academic career. The name of your Academic Advisor appears on your CHOL account.

Academic Warning: A student whose GPA falls below 2.0 in any one semester will be placed on "academic warning".

Award of Honours: Awards assessed on the student's performance in all credits gained from Level II and Level III courses, inclusive of Caribbean Studies Project and exclusive of Foundation Courses.

Co-Curricular Courses/Credits: Courses offered through the Office of Student Services, designed to complement your programme. Students are eligible for no more than 3 co-curricular credits towards their degree.

Core Courses: Courses that are compulsory in the degree programme concerned.

Course Code: A letter number and numeric combination used to identify a course eg. HIST 2004. The letter part of the code identifies the subject area (eg. HIST - HISTORY), while the first digit of the number part of the code identifies the level of the course (eg. 2004 - level 2).

Credit/Credit Hours: The University's way of measuring work towards a degree. To graduate, a student must complete a minimum number of credits/credit hours.

Credits: See Exemptions and Credits below.

Discipline: a field of study, inquiry, research or branch of knowledge, taught and researched at the college or university level.

Electives: Courses that are optional in the degree programme concerned.

Exemptions and Credits: A student may be granted credits for courses completed and passed in other UWI programmes or at other recognised institutions.

Exemptions without Credit: Exemptions granted as above but not for credit. In this case, students will be required to replace the exempted course with another course for obtain the relevant credits.

Full-Time Registration: A student who is fully matriculated and therefore registered for not more than 15 and not less than 12 credits per semester. Full-time students should not be in full-time employment.

Grade Point Average (GPA): GPA is the average obtained by dividing the total grade points earned by the total quality of hours for which the student is registered for any stated period of time, excluding hours on the foundation courses, audited courses and courses taken for preliminary credits.

Oral/Written Supplemental: Students in their final year who have failed one final course needed to graduate with at least 45% may be eligible for an oral examination in the course.

Overrides: During the registration add/drop period, the override feature allows students to apply online to register for a course for which they have not met the course entry criterion and therefore have received an error prompt. Students can request overrides for full classes, course clashes, missing prerequisite, etc. The requests are routed to the relevant department which has the discretion to grant overrides.

Part-Time Registration: A student who is admitted based on CSEC qualifications only must be registered as

a Part Time student. Part-time students shall register for no more than 15 credits (2+3 courses) per academic year in the first level of the programme. Such students in possession of one A level, may register for no more than 9 credits per semester.

Plagiarism: A form of cheating and is a serious offence. See section on University Regulations on Plagiarism.

Pre-requisite: A course that must be passed before enrollment in a desired class.

Programme: A sequence of courses (designed to achieve pedagogical goals), the taking of which is governed by certain regulations and the satisfactory completion of a minimum of which (determined by such regulations) makes a candidate eligible for the award of a degree/diploma/certificate.

Matriculation: The process of enrolment into the University.

Major: An area of study that requires a specific number of credits including prescribed courses from Levels I, II and III from a single discipline.

Minor: A specific number of credits including prescribed courses from Levels II and III from a single discipline.

Semester: Half-year term in the academic year, normally a 13-week period of instruction.

Special: A prescribed combination of courses offered which leads to a degree.

Summer School: Optional period of study governed by Summer School Regulations. This period of study is normally held from May to July each year. The courses offered in the Summer Session are not always the same from year to year.

Required to Withdraw: Students will be required to withdraw from the Faculty if, after receiving a warning letter concerning their poor academic performance in one semester, do not improve and have a GPA of less than 2.00 in the following semester.



2017/2018 Prize Winners and First Class Honours recipients at the 2018 Prize Giving Ceremony



INFORMATION

ACADEMIC ADVISORS

Academic counselling is available for all students within the Faculty. Whether you need to discuss your academic progress, are experiencing difficulty in your academic programme, need help with your degree requirements, course selection etc., an Academic Advisor is available to assist you.

Each student is assigned an Academic Advisor for the duration of his/her undergraduate career and is advised to meet with this Advisor at least once per semester. Students should contact their Department or check their CHOL account to learn who their Academic Advisor is and to arrange a meeting as early as possible.

AVAILABILITY OF COURSES AND TIMETABLING

The Faculty reserves the right to withdraw or to add courses as may be necessary or desirable but, except in cases of extreme emergency or difficulty, no course will be added or withdrawn during an academic year. The Faculty does not guarantee that all courses listed in the following pages will be available this academic year. Additionally, timetabling constraints may impose restrictions on the combinations of courses permissible. Students are not permitted to register for courses that clash on the timetable.

Categories of Courses and Prerequisites

- (a) Each course is classified either as a Foundation course or as a Faculty course. All UWI students must take a minimum number of Foundation courses as part of their degree programme. Faculty courses are courses in various disciplines administered by the Departments.
- (b) Each course is designated as appropriate to Level I, II or III, or as appropriate to more than one level.

- (c) Beginners' courses are offered in foreign languages.
- (d) Semester-long courses have a weighting of three (3) credits. Year-long courses, including the Level III course HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies, have a weighting of six (6) credits.
- (e) Some Level II and Level III courses have prerequisites. For details on these, please consult the section on course descriptions.
- (f) A maximum of one (1) co-curricular course (3 credits) at either level II or III can count towards the overall number of courses for the degree. However, co-curricular courses, are awarded on a pass/fail basis and are not used in calculating the class of degree.

Major

- (a) Students are admitted to the Faculty, a student must declare a Major, a Special, or a Double Major. A Major is a student's principal subject area of study: for example, if a student is pursuing a degree in History, then History is that student's "Major".
- (b) A Major or Special must be declared from among the following subjects only: Literatures in English, French, History, Linguistics, Spanish, Philosophy or Psychology.
- (c) A Major is made up of a minimum of 36 credits (12 courses) in a single subject over the three levels. Note that the major in Literatures in English consists of 13 courses (39 credits).
- (d) A Special is made up of a minimum of 54 credits (18 courses) in the subject over the three levels. Permission to declare a Special must be sought from the Head of the relevant Department.
- (e) Courses that make up a Major or Special are determined by the Board for Undergraduate Studies on recommendation of Faculty Board.
- (f) Throughout the degree programme, no more than 30 credits (10 courses) (distributed so as not to exceed 12 credits (4 courses) in any one year of the full-time

programme) may be selected from courses other than Humanities and Education courses, except with the special permission of the Dean.

- (g) Deadline for changing Majors: A student may change Majors with the permission of the Dean. Students must do so no later than the first semester of the start of their final year. This request is made by completing a change of option form available online or in the Faculty Office.
- (h) Extra credits gained in any Level beyond the original credits required for the degree at that Level cannot be substituted retroactively for the original credits.

Beginners' Courses in Languages (6 credits max.)

- (i) Beginners' courses may be offered in French, Spanish, Chinese, Portuguese and any other foreign language that may be added from time to time.
- (j) Not more than two beginners' courses (6 credits) would be considered towards the credits required for the degree.
- (k) These courses are open to the following people:
 - those who have no previous knowledge of the language concerned;
 - those who have a limited knowledge of the language concerned, but no academic qualification;
 - those with academic qualifications, but whose knowledge of the language is deemed by the Department concerned to be inadequate for admission to normal Level I courses.

COURSE REGISTRATION

APPROVAL OF COURSES FOR REGISTRATION

Prior to registering online (via the CHOL website) each semester, **students must consult with their academic advisors and/or the Faculty Office in selecting their courses.** This is extremely important especially for students at Level III who have to satisfy the requirements for graduation.

CHANGES IN COURSE REGISTRATION

Students can make changes to the courses for which they are registered in each semester up to the deadline published by the Office of the Campus Registrar. Changes in registration will not be permitted after the deadline date without the approval of the Dean.

NB: Students are responsible for checking their online transcript to ensure that they are registered for the correct course(s), and/or has successfully de-registered from the

course(s) they wish to drop. Registration for a course constitutes registration for the examination in that course and includes payment of relevant student fees.

CREDITS AND EXEMPTIONS

Students transferring into Level I from another Faculty, or who have undertaken relevant studies at another tertiary institution, may request credits for, and/or exemptions from, Level I courses which are similar in content to those which they have successfully completed elsewhere. Such students should complete the appropriate credits/exemptions form available on the Faculty website or from the Faculty Office, giving specific information on the course followed, including the name of the course, the period of study, and the level and grade obtained. The granting of all credits and exemptions must be approved by Academic Board through Faculty Board. Students may be provisionally registered pending approval of their request.

NB: Students who receive an **exemption without credit** are required to do another course.

Exemption with Credit

Exemption with credit may be granted from FOUN1101 Caribbean Civilization for students passing the CAPE Caribbean Studies at Grade I or II only.

Exemption without Credit

Exemption **without credit** may be granted from FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes for students possessing CAPE Communication Studies at Grade I or II only. However, the student must take another FOUN Language course for the three credits.





DEPARTMENTAL PRIZES

The following prizes are awarded to students who have obtained a level of excellence in their academic studies.

LEVEL I

Foundation Course Prizes:

These prizes are awarded to students with the highest aggregate mark in FOUN1006 (formerly FOUN1001), FOUN1003 or FOUN1004 (formerly FOUN1002), and FOUN1008.

The Faculty Prize:

This prize is awarded to the student with the best overall results on completion of Level I of the degree programme.

Departmental Prizes:

Departments award various prizes for exemplary performance in Level I examinations.

LEVEL II AND LEVEL III

Faculty Prizes:

These are two book prizes awarded to the students with the best overall results on completion of Levels II and III of the degree programme.

Departmental Prizes:

Departments award various prizes for exemplary performance in examinations at Levels II and III.

Colin and Pearl Kirton Prize:

The student obtaining the highest mark (at least a B+) in the June examinations in any course on Doctrine in the Licentiate in Theology or the BA Theology programme is the recipient of this prize.

The John Reinecke Prize:

This prize is awarded annually by the Society for Caribbean Linguistics to the student who has the best overall performance (not lower than a B+ average) in the BA Linguistics programme on each Campus. It is given for the purpose of congratulating and encouraging excellence in

the field of Caribbean linguistics, and is named in the honour and memory of pioneering scholar, John Reinecke.

Helen Carnegie Prize for the Creative Arts:

This prize is awarded annually to the most deserving student in the Creative Arts.

CROSS-CAMPUS PRIZES

Hugh Springer Prize:

This award is made to the most distinguished student in the final year of studies in the Faculty of Humanities and Education and the Faculty of Social Sciences on the three resident Campuses.

The Mokiman Prize:

This is open to students in the Faculty across Campuses and is awarded on a rotating basis to the part-time or evening student who achieves the highest marks in the first ten courses for the degree over a period not exceeding two years of part-time studies.

The Kemlin Laurence Prize:

This prize is awarded annually to the graduating student of The University of the West Indies, without restriction as to Campus, who, having achieved an Honours Degree, has attained the highest aggregate mark in eight of the Level II and Level III Spanish Language and Literature courses in the BA programme.





MAJORS AND SPECIALS OFFERED

The following are the programmes with Majors, Specials and Minors offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Education:

(i) [Bachelor of Fine Arts Degree:](#)

Creative Arts

Specialisations:

- Dance
- Theatre
- Moving Picture Arts

(ii) [Bachelor of Education Degree](#)

Specialisations:

- Curriculum Studies
- Early Childhood Care and Education **(NEW 2018/19)**
- Educational Administration
- Language Arts/Literacy Education
- Mathematics Education
- Science Education
- Social Studies Education
- Special Needs Education
- Testing and Measurement

(iii) Bachelor of Arts Degree



Majors and Specials:

- [French](#)
- [French and Spanish](#)
- [French with Management](#)
- [History](#) (Major or Special)
- [Linguistics](#)
- [Applied Linguistics with Communication Studies](#)
- [Literatures in English](#) (Major or Special)
- [Philosophy](#)
- [Psychology](#) (Special)
- [Spanish](#) (also offered as a double major with French)
- [Spanish with Management](#)
- [Theology](#) (Special)

(iv) Licentiate

Theology (60 credits)

Minors

Students also have the option of adding a Minor to their Major. Minors normally consist of at least eighteen (18) credits of courses in the area chosen. Minors must be officially declared by the student at least by the beginning of Level II. This is done by completing a Change of Option form. Students may complete the level I required courses prior to declaring the minor.



FACULTY REGULATIONS CONCERNING UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES

[African Studies](#)
[Biomedicine, Ethics and Society](#)
[Brazilian Studies](#)
[Chinese \(NEW 2018/19\)](#)
[Communications Studies](#)
[Creative Writing \(NEW 2018/19\)](#)
[Cultural Studies](#)
[Education](#)
[French](#)
[Gender Studies](#)
[History](#)
[Linguistics](#)
[Literatures in English](#)
[Music](#)
[Philosophy](#)
[Psychology](#)
[Spanish](#)

[Theology](#): Biblical Studies; or Historical and Pastoral Studies; or Systematic Thought

In order to graduate with a BA, BEd or BFA degree, students must normally accumulate a total of 90 credits. Since each semester-long course is worth 3 credits, this means students must pass the equivalent of 30 courses distributed in the ways indicated below.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

MAJORS

A major is a student's principal subject of study. Students entering the Faculty, may pursue a Major in one of the following areas:

- Creative Arts (BFA)
- French
- History
- Linguistics
- Literatures in English
- Philosophy
- Spanish
- Education (BEd)

- Early Childhood Care and Education (BEd)

This means that students must do at least 12 core courses in the subject chosen (e.g. Linguistics) for a total of 36 credits. Courses must be chosen according to the requirements specified by each discipline (see the various Requirements for Majors, in the Majors and Specials section).

DOUBLE MAJORS

Students may choose to do a "Double Major" within the Faculty; that is, 36 credits (12 courses) in each of two of the subjects listed earlier (e.g. 12 courses in Linguistics and 12 courses in Spanish). Students wishing to do a double major involving a Major from outside the Faculty must seek special approval from the Dean of each Faculty involved.

SPECIALS

Students may seek to do a "Special" in a subject (so far Specials are offered only in History, Literatures in English and Psychology). This consists of 54 credits (18 courses) and requires the permission of the Head of the Department. This evidently reduces the number of courses outside the discipline which a student may opt to do.

N.B.: Normally, students will not be allowed to pursue a Minor along with a "Special".

FACULTY REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the requirements for the Major, the following information explains the Faculty requirements for the degree programme:

- 2 English Language Foundation Courses
- 2 Out-of-Faculty Foundation Courses (FOUN1201 and FOUN1301)
- 2 Level 1 Faculty courses (electives) outside the Major but selected from within the Faculty which includes the Foreign Language Requirement if required.
- Final Year Research Paper (or approved substitutes) at Level III

FOUNDATION COURSES

All students entering the Faculty are required to do four (4) Foundation courses for a total of twelve (12) credits by the time they graduate. Although they are all coded as Level I courses, only the Foundation Courses in English Language must be taken at Level I. The others may be taken at Level II.

NOTE: 'FOUN0100 Fundamentals of Written English' must be taken by students who have not passed, taken, or been exempted from the Proficiency Test in English before registering for any of the Foundation Language course. This course has no credits.

The Foundation course FOUN1006 is compulsory for all students entering the Faculty, unless otherwise specified.

Students must also do either FOUN1003 or FOUN1004 as their second Foundation Course in English Language.

In addition, students must do FOUN1201 and FOUN1301, both of which are out-of-Faculty courses. Please refer all enquiries for these courses to the relevant Faculty.

The Foundation Courses which are administered by the Faculty of Humanities and Education are:

Foundation Courses in English Language

FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes

FOUN1004 An Intro. to Argument

FOUN1003 Intro. to Creative Non-Fiction

*FOUN1008 An Introduction to Professional Writing (for students pursuing the BA French/Spanish with Management, BA Psychology and non-Humanities and Education students).

Foundation Course in History

FOUN1101 Caribbean Civilisation (For non-Humanities and Education Students)

Out-of-Faculty Foundation Courses

FOUN1201 Science, Medicine and Technology in Society is administered by the Faculty of Science and Technology and the Faculty of Medical Sciences.

FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean is administered by the Faculty of Social Sciences and the Faculty of Law.

FACULTY ELECTIVES

*An elective is a course (in any Faculty) which a student **chooses** (elects) to do, as opposed to a course which a student is **required** to do. In virtually all cases, electives are necessary in order to make up the required 90 credits for the degree. As used in these regulations, the term "Faculty*

Elective" is an elective within the Faculty of Humanities and Education.

Students are required to take two courses (6 credits) in Humanities and Education outside their Major at Level I (one of which may be to meet the Foreign Language Requirement).

THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT

All students registered in the Faculty of Humanities and Education who do not have at least CSEC General Grade II before 1998, or Grade III after 1998, or its equivalent in a foreign language are required to complete three (3) credits in one of the following beginners' foreign language courses at Level I of their programme:

- CHIN1001 Chinese Language IA
- FREN0101 Beginners' French
- SPAN0101 Beginners' Spanish
- PORT1001 Portuguese Language IA

This course can be used as one of the two required Faculty electives at Level I.

ELECTIVES

Students may acquire the other credits required to attain the total of 90 credits (30 courses) by doing:

- Extra courses in the subject of their Major
- Faculty electives: courses in other subjects within the Faculty of Humanities and Education
- Out-of-Faculty courses: up to ten courses in other Faculties
- Co-curricular Courses: Credit for a maximum of one (1) Co-curricular Course (level II or III) can be counted toward the overall number of courses for the degree (i.e. 30 courses). However, Co-curricular courses are assessed on a pass or fail (P/F) basis. They do not have a GPA rating and, therefore, are not used in calculating the class of degree.
- Any permissible combination of the above.

MINORS

Although it is not compulsory for students to pursue a Minor with their Major, for those students who want to do so, there are structured Minors available in a variety of disciplines. Those students wishing to pursue a Minor must get approval from the Dean. Students should note that they cannot normally take up a Minor before completing at least six (6)

Student Stories



“The experience gained in such a short time is immense and invaluable. Being immersed in a foreign language culture for the first time, exploring a new city on my own and meeting friends from different parts of the world have all made an impression that’s sure to last a lifetime.” Roneisha

“The opportunity was priceless when I consider the wealth of experience gained from this new culture and the network of friends from around the globe that have left a mark on my mind.” Ohr

Spanish students, Roneisha Goodridge (l) and Ohr Shortte(r) speak of their Study Abroad experience in Santander, Spain

THE BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE (BA)

AWARD OF THE BA DEGREE

1. In order to qualify for a BA Degree, a student must:
 - (a) complete at least 90 credits (30 courses), of which,
 - (i) 12 credits (4 courses) shall be for Foundation Courses. (The English Language Foundation courses must be taken at Level I. Other out-of-Faculty Foundation Courses may be taken, preferably, at Level II);
 - (ii) 78 credits (26 courses) shall be taken in Faculty courses, including the relevant Level III Research Paper. (A Faculty course is a course offered in a specific discipline within Faculties); and
 - (b) have courses distributed as follows:

In fulfilling the requirements for the BA degree, students should adhere to the following distribution of courses:

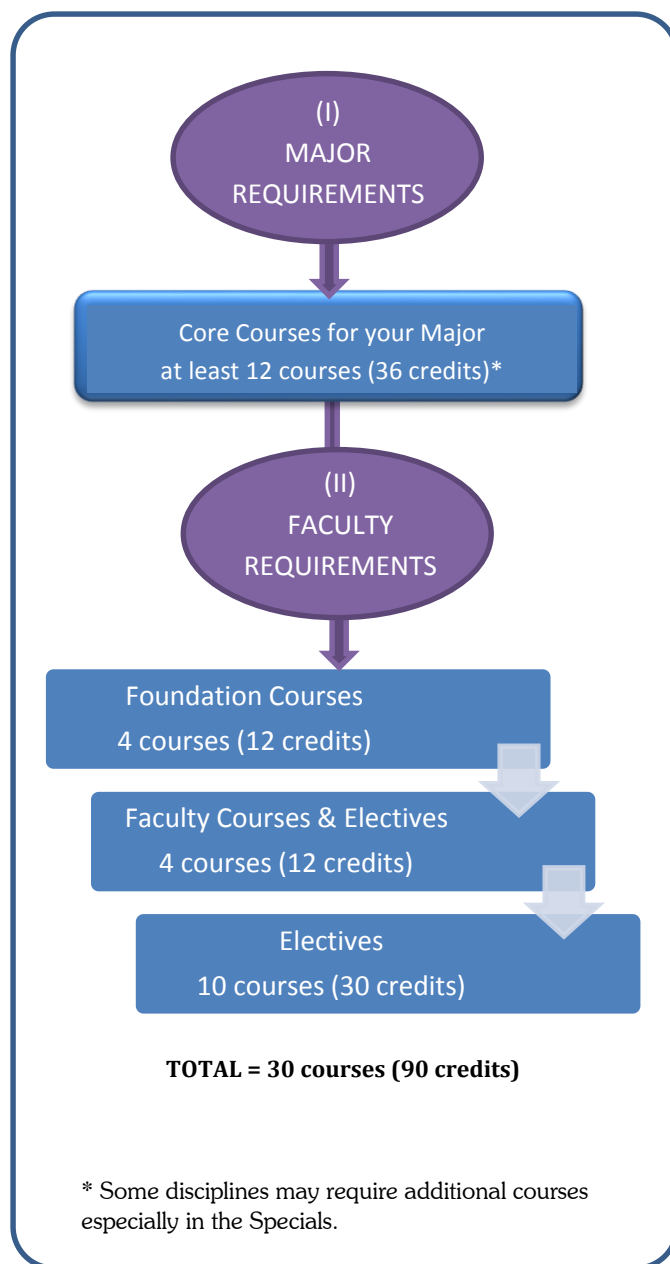
Level I
10 courses including the two English Language Foundation courses, the foreign language requirement, and the two Faculty electives outside the Major;

Level II
10 courses including the two Foundation Courses FOUN1201 and FOUN1301;

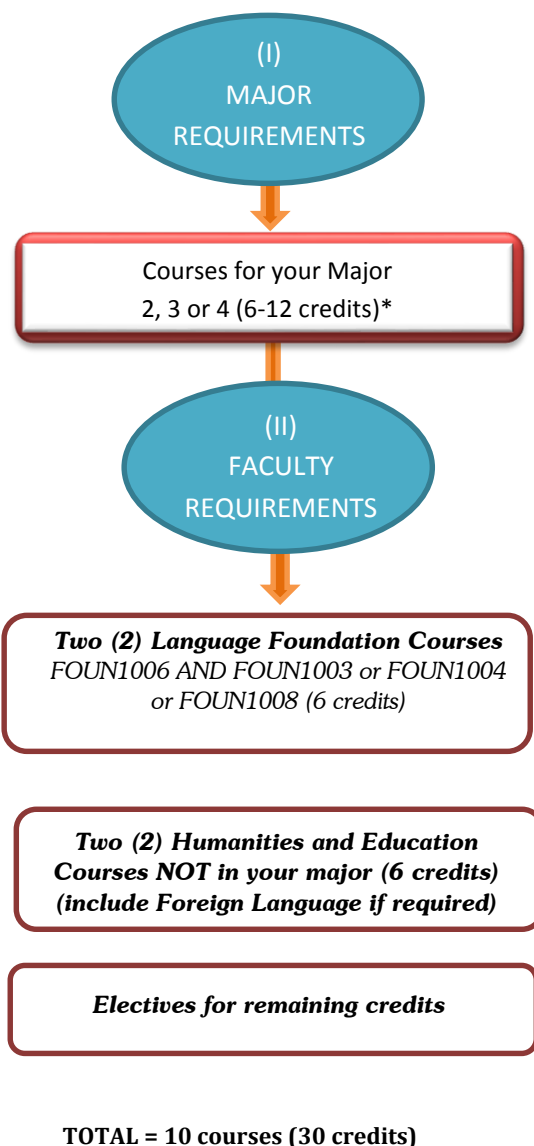
Level III
10 courses including the year-long research paper or approved substitutes (equivalent of 2 courses).

Only in exceptional circumstances, such as when courses may not be available at Levels II or III, and with the approval of the Dean, will deviations from the norm be permitted.
 - (c) satisfy the requirements for the declared Major(s). (See programme structures under Majors and Specials).

THE BA DEGREE STRUCTURE



The Level I BA Degree Structure



NOTE: Students with lower level matriculation are required to register to complete the Level 1 programme over two years i.e. 5 courses per academic year.

LEVEL 1 STUDENTS

2. Full-time Programme

- (a) A full-time student shall complete the degree programme in no fewer than six and no more than twelve semesters.
- (b) A full-time student should normally register for not more than fifteen credits (5 courses) and no fewer than twelve credits (4 courses) per semester, except in the case of the final two semesters of the degree programme in which a student may seek permission to register for a maximum of 21 credits (7 courses) each semester (including HUMN3099, PHIL3099, EDRS3501, or PSYC3011) to complete the degree.
- (c) A full-time student must:
 - (i) have full matriculation, (see QUALIFICATIONS for information);
 - (ii) devote his/her full time to study and not hold full-time employment;
- (d) A full-time Level I student must register for a total of ten courses for the academic year.
- (e) A full-time Level I student may seek permission to register for up to two extra courses, and the Dean may grant permission after an assessment of the student's academic potential. An extra course in the Level I programme, if passed, may be counted towards completion of the Level I programme if necessary, and the student shall not be required to indicate on the registration form which is the extra course.

3. Part-time Programme

- (a) A student with lower level matriculation (see Qualifications on p.12 for information) must register as a part-time student.
- (b) A part-time student shall complete the degree in no fewer than eight and no more than eighteen semesters.
- (c) Part-time students at Level I (as identified in (a)), must take 15 credits (5 courses) in their first year of registration. These must include the two Foundation courses (unless exempted) and three Faculty courses. However, a student who has at least one A' Level may do 18 credits (6 courses) in the first year of registration if the Dean is satisfied that he or she has adequate time and academic potential to cope with the extra load.
- (d) A part-time student with full matriculation (i.e., having at least two A' Levels or an Associate Degree with a GPA of 2.50 on entry to the University) should normally register for no more than 18 credits (6 courses) and no fewer than 12 credits (4 courses) in one academic year.

- (e) Normally, a part-time student will be required to spread the Level I programme over four semesters. At least one Foundation course must be done in the first semester.
 - (f) A part-time student will not normally be permitted to register for Level II courses unless he or she has gained at least eighteen Level I credits (completed 6 Level I courses).
4. Students will be required to withdraw from the Faculty if, after receiving a warning letter concerning their poor academic performance in one semester, do not improve and have a GPA of less than 2.00 in the following semester.
5. Extra courses taken in the Level I programme will in no circumstances be submitted for credit in the Level II programme, or otherwise be counted towards the number of courses required for the Degree save as provided at 2(e) above. An extra course shall, however, count as satisfying the prerequisite for entry to other courses where it is so required.
6. Only two Beginners' courses may count towards the Level I programme, and no such course may form part of the Level II or Level III programme.
7. Transfer from Part-Time to Full-Time Status and Vice Versa:
- (a) A full-time student who takes full-time employment in any year will be required to change to part-time registration. A part-time student with lower level matriculation may transfer to full-time status after gaining 24 credits (successfully completing 8 courses).
 - (b) A part-time student who becomes eligible for full-time status may change his/her registration up to the deadline for registration in any year.
8. Transferring from one Faculty to Another
- Students wishing to transfer from one Faculty to another should note the details for applications listed in the ACADEMIC Calendar.
- Applications can be accessed through The UWI website (<http://www.cavehill.uwi.edu/admissions/transfer-students.aspx>). Students are to return the completed forms to the Faculty Office for approval by the Dean. Students should note that the transfer, once approved, will be processed in time for the new academic year, and that they will receive notification of approval from Student Affairs.
- (a) Students transferring into Level 1 from another Faculty must satisfy the relevant matriculation requirement.
 - (b) Students transferring into the Faculty may apply for exemption from or credit for courses completed in

another Faculty or institution.

- (c) Exemptions with credit are not normally granted in respect of Level II or III courses. N.B.: Students who received an exemption without credit are required to do another course.
 - (d) A transfer student with passes obtained in the Preliminary year in the Faculty of Science and Technology may use such passes for purposes of matriculation, but may not obtain credit for any such passes.
9. Permission will not be granted to vary the Faculty's requirements for registration in order to facilitate students who wish to transfer to another Faculty, but students who wish to do so, may apply to read extra courses in accordance with (5) above.

LEVEL II STUDENTS

- 10. (a) No student shall be permitted to register for Level II courses before completing the Level I programme, unless that student is simultaneously registered to complete the relevant Level I courses.
- (b) It is the student's duty to ensure that he/she has the necessary prerequisites for the Level II courses for which he/she is registering. Any registration in breach of prerequisite requirements is invalid.

LEVEL III STUDENTS

- 11. (a) No student shall be permitted to register for Level III courses before completing the Level I and Level II courses, unless the student is simultaneously registered to complete those courses.
 - (b) A student who fails a Level III course that is not compulsory, may either repeat it or substitute another Level III course.
12. (a) Exemption for credit in respect of courses done elsewhere or during a previous UWI studentship will not apply to Caribbean Studies.
- (b) Registration for Caribbean Studies or approved substitutes must take into consideration the rule on the maximum permissible load.
 - (c) The responsibility in respect of prerequisites applies as at (9b) above.

EXAMINATIONS

Students should familiarise themselves with the current Examination Regulations as stated in the UWI EXAMINATION REGULATIONS FOR FIRST DEGREES, ASSOCIATE DEGREES,

DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES booklet.

1. A course may be examined by one or more of the following: written examination, oral tests, coursework, or any other method or combination of methods approved by Senate.
2. In some cases, an examination consisting of one written paper is held at the end of the semester. In others, there is a coursework component. It is the student's responsibility to ensure that coursework is submitted by the required date. Students who fail to meet this requirement will receive no marks.

[Note: Students reading History courses should note that those who do not pass at least one of the questions in the final examination will be deemed to have failed the course. Students reading courses in Literatures in English should note that they must pass each component (i.e. coursework and final examination) in order to qualify for a pass overall.]
3. A student failing a course that is not compulsory may substitute another course in a subsequent semester or may repeat the failed course.
4. In order for a student's registration to be deemed completed, his/her financial obligations to the University must have been fulfilled.
5. Registration for a course constitutes registration for the examinations in that course.
6. A student who has registered for a course but who wishes to withdraw from that course must de-register online (via CHOL) not later than the Friday of the second teaching week of the semester (see the ACADEMIC CALENDAR on p. 1 for deadline dates).
7. A student who does not sit the examination in a course for which he or she is registered is deemed to have failed that examination, unless permission to withdraw has been granted by the Dean. This regulation shall not apply in cases of properly attested illness duly reported to the Campus Registrar in accordance with the University Examination Regulations.
8. Students may seek permission to register to write examinations without attending classes in not more than four courses in which examinations had been taken and failed. This permission must be granted by Academic Board on the recommendation of Faculty Board which shall require consultation with the Department concerned.
9. Examination Regulation Section 2:18 (2011-2012 booklet) states that:

"Any candidate who has been absent from the University for a prolonged period during the teaching of a particular course for any reason other than illness, or whose attendance at prescribed lectures, classes, practical classes, tutorials or clinical instructions has been unsatisfactory, or who has failed to submit essays

or other exercises set by his teachers may be debarred by the relevant Academic Board, on the recommendation of the relevant Faculty Board, from taking any University examinations."

Note: Debarment from the examination in a course will be recommended by the Faculty based on information supplied by the relevant Head of Department on unsatisfactory attendance. Students should note that attendance at tutorials is compulsory.

10. Notification of Results and Calculation of Honours/Class of Degree
 - a) A Pass List for the BA degree shall be published each semester.
 - b) The class of degree depends on the Cumulative Grade Point Average a student has accumulated in the 54 credits (18 courses) required for Honours obtained in Level II and III courses.
11. Supplemental Examinations:
 - a) The Board of Examiners may recommend to the Department concerned that a student who has failed the last and only course required to complete the degree be offered an oral or written supplemental examination in that course, provided that he/she has obtained at least 45% in the course. This also applies where the course failed was taken in Semester I and not repeated in Semester II.
 - b) If a supplemental is granted, the student may choose to decline the offer.
 - c) The supplemental, which will be a minimum length of one hour, will be held as soon as possible after the previous examination. The student must contact the Department concerned immediately on being notified by Examinations Section, so that arrangements may be made for the supplemental.
 - d) The supplemental examination will concern the course as a whole, and will not be restricted to the questions set in the examination which the student failed.
 - e) If the supplemental is passed, the student cannot be awarded a grade higher than C, and this grade will replace that previously gained for the entire evaluation in that course.
 - f) If he/she fails the supplemental, the student will not have the right of appeal or review.
 - g) A student will be allowed only one Supplemental Examination for any one course.

EXEMPTIONS GRANTED IN CASES OF

ILLNESS

12. A candidate who has been absent through illness for one or more examinations held in respect of Level II or Level III courses may apply for exemption from these examinations provided that:
- no exemption shall be granted in respect of any course unless the candidate has successfully completed all the required work for the course and has achieved, in the opinion of his tutor(s) and of the Department, a satisfactory level of performance in the course;
 - no exemption shall be granted unless the candidate has obtained the minimum 30 Level I credits and at least twelve Level II credits;
 - no exemption shall be granted in respect of any dissertation or project;
 - the total number of credits for which exemption may be granted shall not exceed eighteen, except that where a student has satisfactorily completed both the Level I and Level II programmes, exemption may be granted from a total of twenty-four credits. Such exemption shall permit the student, on completion of all the other requirements for the degree of BA, to apply for an Aegrotat degree.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES

13. Students who submit certificates as an excuse for absence from examinations are asked to note that although the student is free to visit his/her private physician, he/she is required, for the purpose of securing exemption from examinations, to comply with the following:
- to be examined by a practitioner from the University's panel of doctors; or
 - in the event of illness being so acute that the student cannot subscribe to (a), he/she should obtain a certificate from his/her private physician and in addition the physician should be required to supply the University with the reasons for the student's absence from the examinations, and;
 - to ensure that the report is submitted to the University Medical Officer.

NB: Medical certificates should be submitted to the Student Health Centre, and students should indicate the course(s) covered by the certificate.

REGULATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

2. (a) Application

A student who for good reason wishes to absent herself/himself from the degree programme must apply to the

Faculty Board of the candidate's Campus through the Dean, for formal leave of absence stating the reasons for the application. The length of such leave of absence, if granted, will be subject to approval by the Academic Board of the Campus concerned, but will not normally exceed one academic year in the first instance, terminating at the end of the academic year for which the application is approved.

- (b) Time Limits

During a student's undergraduate career, leave of absence may be granted for one semester or for an academic year, up to a maximum of two academic years. Leave of absence, however, will not be granted for more than two consecutive years. A student requiring more leave after the maximum has been reached will be required to withdraw from the University and reapply at a later date.

- (c) Deadlines

Applications for leave of absence for a semester shall normally be submitted by the end of the third week of the relevant semester. Applications for leave of absence for the academic year shall normally be submitted by the end of the third week of Semester I (see the ACADEMIC CALENDAR on p. 1 for deadline dates).

AEGROTAT DEGREE

- A student who has obtained at least three-quarters of the credits required for a Bachelor's Degree, but has been unable through illness to complete the programme may apply under the University Regulations for the award of an Aegrotat Degree.
- An Aegrotat Degree will not be awarded unless the Board of Examiners considers that, in the courses which he/she has completed, the student has reached a standard which, if also reached in the remainder of the programme, would have qualified him/her for the award of a Degree.
- An Aegrotat Degree will be awarded without class.
- Holders of an Aegrotat Degree are not permitted to re-enter for the same Degree programme but may proceed to a second or higher degree, on complying with the Regulations for such Degree.



THE BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS (BFA) DEGREE

PREAMBLE

The Bachelor of Fine Arts Degree seeks to educate a cadre of artists, teachers of art, arts critics, arts officers and arts managers who will advance the exploration and appreciation of the arts in the Caribbean. It will provide the knowledge base and skills required to develop arts and cultural resources within the contemporary Caribbean. The curriculum for the Bachelor of Fine Arts degree is organised around a common core of knowledge and concepts derived from developments in art history, theory and practice of the arts, interdisciplinary arts, Caribbean studies, and cultural studies.

Students complete courses in aesthetics, theory, history and criticism and follow a programme of study in two arts disciplines (drawn from dance, theatre and moving picture arts). Students choosing dance as one of their disciplines will be required to audition prior to admission to the programme, while interviews will be conducted for those choosing theatre and moving picture arts.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS DEGREE

1. A minimum of 90 credits (30 courses) is required for the BFA degree, including 54 credits (18 courses) obtained from courses in the Creative Arts discipline (equivalent to a 'Special' in other disciplines);
2. All other normal Faculty Requirements as specified in the regulations for the BA Degree must be met (also see the degree structure on p. 36 in the MAJORS AND SPECIALS section).

THE BACHELOR OF EDUCATION (B.ED.) DEGREE

PREAMBLE

The Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) is a professional degree which is normally intended for practitioners in the field of education. This degree will be awarded to persons who, having satisfactorily completed the programme of study prescribed by these regulations, have satisfied the examiners as set out under one of the following schemes:

SCHEME A: 60 credit programme (Levels II and III only)

SCHEME B: 90 credit programme (Levels I, II and III)

All students are required to take nine (9) credits in Foundation courses, except where exempted by the University.

B.ED. SCHEME A: 60 CREDIT PROGRAMME

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION

1. To be eligible for admission to the programme, an applicant must have satisfied:
 - (a) the matriculation requirements of the University;
 - (b) be a trained teacher; that is, must have successfully completed an approved programme of training for certification as a teacher in his/her country; and
 - (c) possess a level of professional experience as a teacher that is deemed satisfactory by the Faculty.
2. (a) Applicants shall normally be required to take an entrance examination which will form part of the assessment for admission.
 - (b) Students holding a UWI Certificate in Education or an equivalent certificate in Education from an approved university at an acceptable standard, may be exempted from the entrance examination.

PROGRAMME CONTENT

Level I

1. In view of the entry requirements for this programme,

the Level 1 requirements are considered to have been fulfilled.

Level II

2. (a) At least eighteen (18) credits (6 courses) selected from the Foundations of Education and Educational Theory, embodying aspects of the Philosophy of Education, Psychology of Education, Sociology of Education, Curriculum Theory, Planning and Practice, Research Methods in Education, Classroom Testing and Evaluation, Education and Social Development, Educational Administration, Language and Communication in Education and such other aspects as the Faculty may prescribe.
 - (b) At least six (6) credits (2 courses) from courses taken in any other Faculty, or the equivalent of such courses as specified by the School of Education, determined in connection with the professional specialisation selected under (c) below.
 - (c) A minimum of six (6) credits (2 courses) derived from a professional specialization such as educational administration, teacher education, primary education, the teaching of secondary subjects, or such other specialisation as the School may prescribe.

Exemptions

3. Students who satisfy the B.Ed. admission requirements and who also possess The UWI Certificate in Education, or a certificate in education from an approved University, may not be required to repeat such B.Ed. courses as have already been passed at a satisfactory level. However, no credit shall attach to these courses, and the number of credits required for the award of the degree shall remain at sixty (60).

Level III

4. (a) Further work in the Foundations of Education and Educational Theory done at Level II for a minimum of twelve (12) additional credits
 - (b) At least six (6) more credits from courses taken in another Faculty or Department, or the equivalent of such courses as specified by the School of Education.
 - (c) Further work in the professional specialization selected for a minimum of six (6) credits.
 - (d) Six (6) credits derived from a study (prepared in conjunction with a practicum/fieldwork) reporting an investigation of an educational problem.
 - (e) Students may, under exceptional circumstances, be permitted to vary this distribution of credits outlined in Levels II and III above.

LENGTH OF PROGRAMME

Full-time programme

5. (a) This programme shall normally extend over a minimum of four (4) semesters and a maximum of ten (10) semesters of full-time study.
- (b) A full-time student should normally register for not more than fifteen credits (5 courses) and no fewer than twelve credits (4 courses) per semester.

Part-time programme

6. (a) In the case of part-time study, the programme shall extend over a minimum of ten (10) semesters and a maximum of fourteen (14) semesters.
 - (b) Normally, the minimum number of credits to be taken per semester shall be six (2 courses), and the maximum, nine (3 courses).
7. A student will be required to withdraw from the Faculty if after receiving a warning letter concerning his/her poor academic performance in one semester, the student's GPA is less than 2.00 in the following semester.



B.ED. SCHEME B: 90 CREDIT PROGRAMME

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION

1. (a) *General – All Specializations*

To be eligible for admission to the programme, applicants must have satisfied:

- i. the matriculation requirements of the University;
- ii. whatever special Faculty requirements

may exist for entry to certain courses.

(b) *Specific Specializations:*

Special Needs Education

In addition to the General Qualifications (1a above) an applicant must:

either

- i. be a trained teacher in the area of Special Education; that is, must have completed at least a two-year Teachers' College Certificate in Special Education at a satisfactory level;

or

- ii. have successfully completed a two-year Teachers' College Certificate and, in addition, have completed at least a one-year course in an area in Special Education at a satisfactory level;

or

- iii. possess any other qualification deemed satisfactory by the School of Education.

Early Childhood Care and Education

- i. The applicant must satisfy the requirements as stated at 1 above.
- ii. The 90 Credit option is available for this specialization. Therefore, prior teacher training is not compulsory for this programme. Students who possess formal teacher certification can matriculate into the 60 credit programme.

Credits and Exemptions

2. Students with appropriate professional qualifications and experience will be eligible for exemption from up to 30 level 1 credits of the programme.

Programme Content

4. (a) To fulfil the requirements of the B.Ed. degree, students must complete at least 90 credits (30 courses), of which:
 - i. 12 credits (4 courses) must be taken from Foundation Courses
 - ii. 3 credits (1 course) must be taken to fulfil the Faculty Foreign Language requirement
 - iii. 36 credits (12 courses) taken as compulsory courses in Education
 - iv. 9 credits (3 courses) taken from Education Courses in an Area of Specialization
 - v. 24 credits (8 courses) taken as Out-of-Faculty/out-of-Department courses and related to an Area of

Specialization.

- vi. 6 credits (2 courses) or the equivalent derived from a study reporting an investigation of an educational problem (The B.Ed. Study).

The Specializations are as follows:

- Curriculum Studies
- Early Childhood Care and Education (new 2018/19)
- Educational Administration
- Language Arts/Literacy Education
- Mathematics Education
- Science Education
- Special Needs Education
- Social Studies Education
- Testing and Measurement

Students should note that in Special Needs Education, there are two tracks: Psychology and Sociology. Students should choose one. Similarly, in the Language Arts/Literacy Studies specialization, a student may follow the Linguistics or Literatures track.

- (b) Courses must be distributed as follows:

Level 1

Ten (10) courses including the English Language Foundation courses, the Foreign Language requirement, compulsory Education course and Out of Faculty/Out of Department courses linked to the Area of Specialization.

Level 2

Ten (10) courses including Foundation courses FOUN 1201 and FOUN1301, compulsory Education courses, Specialization Education courses and Out-of-Faculty/Out of Department courses linked to the Area of Specialization.

Level 3

Ten (10) courses including compulsory Education courses, Specialization Education courses, Out-of-Faculty/Out of Department courses linked to the Area of Specialization and the year-long research project – The B.Ed. Study.

LENGTH OF PROGRAMME

Full-time programme

5. (a) This programme shall normally extend over a minimum of six semesters and a maximum of ten semesters of full-time study. Applicants who receive exemption from some of the credits may complete the programme in a minimum of four semesters.
- (b) A full-time student shall normally register for not more than fifteen and no fewer than twelve credits per

semester.

Part-time programme

6. (a) The programme may be done partly through part-time study. Where part-time study is combined with full-time study, all requirements for the degree shall normally be completed within twelve semesters.
- (b) Normally, the minimum number of credits to be taken per semester shall be six, and the maximum, nine.
7. (a) The programme may also be done entirely by part-time study in a minimum of fourteen semesters and a maximum of eighteen.
- (b) such a student shall be required to do a minimum of six credits (2 courses) and a maximum of nine credits (3 courses) per semester.
8. A student will be required to withdraw from the Faculty if after receiving a warning letter concerning his/her poor academic performance in one semester, the student's GPA is less than 2.0 in the following semester.
9. For the award of the degree, candidates must obtain the required number of credits in the areas specified in (4) above:
- (a) cross Faculty and University courses
 - (b) Foundations of Education and Educational Theory
 - (c) professional Specialization
 - (d) the Study

AWARD OF HONOURS IN THE B.ED.

11. (a) In order to be eligible for Honours, a student must normally pass all courses listed under the appropriate Scheme of Examinations for that degree at the first sitting, except as provided under (b) below.
- (b) A student who fails not more than two such courses at the first sitting and passes at the second sitting may still be awarded Honours. However, a student failing three or more of these courses may not be awarded Honours.
12. (a) Honours shall be awarded on the basis of performance in Faculty and Cross Faculty courses, provided that:
- i) No zero level and Level I courses are included;
 - ii) 24 credits (8 courses) derive from the

specialization.

- (b) To obtain First Class Honours the student must achieve an average of not lower than 3.60 points.
- (c) To obtain Second Class Honours (Upper Division) the student must achieve a Degree GPA between 3.00 and 3.50 points.
- (d) To obtain Second Class Honours (Lower Division) the student must achieve a Degree GPA between 2.50 and 2.99 points.

NOTIFICATION OF RESULTS

- 13. At the end of each semester a Pass List shall be published for the programme.
- 14. The results of the final examination shall be published in a separate Pass List, with the names of the successful students arranged alphabetically.
- 15. All other normal Faculty Requirements as specified in the regulations for the BA Degree must be met (also see the degree structure on p. 36 in the MAJORS AND SPECIALS section).



Foundation Language students on a trip to Speightstown



Archaeology group visit the Barbados Museum and Historical Society

Learning that goes beyond the classroom



History students visit St Nicholas Abbey



LICENTIATE (LTH) AND BA (THEOLOGY) DEGREE

1. The Licentiate in Theology and/or the degree of Bachelor of Arts (Theology) will be awarded to students of Theological Colleges affiliated with The University of the West Indies who, having completed the appropriate course of study prescribed by these Regulations, have satisfied the examiners in the examination for the LTh and/or the BA (Theology).
2. The Theological Colleges concerned are responsible for the admission of students and shall submit to the University, at the appropriate time, a list of students and their qualifications for the purpose of matriculation.

LICENTIATE IN THEOLOGY (L.TH)

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION

3. The following are eligible for admission to the prescribed course of study for the Licentiate in Theology:
 - (a) graduates of an approved University; or
 - (b) students who have passed the Higher School Certificate examination or the General Certificate of Education in at least two principal advanced level subjects; or
 - (c) students who qualify for admission under the Regulations governing Matriculation; or
 - (d) individual students lacking qualifications under (a), (b) or (c), above, who can present other evidence of satisfactory achievement may be accepted by the University on the recommendation of the Principal of the affiliated college.

FULL-TIME STUDENTS

4. (a) Students for the LTh shall pursue a prescribed course of study extending over not less than six (6) and not more than ten (10) semesters before being eligible for the award of the Licentiate.
(b) Students admitted to the LTh programme under 3 (a) and (b) above may be permitted to complete the prescribed course of study in not less than 4 semesters.
5. During this course of study, they shall gain 60 credits, 30 of which must be at Level I, as follows:

Biblical Studies	9 credits
Historical Studies	6 credits
Pastoral Studies	3 credits
Theological and Ethical Studies	3 credits
Religious and Philosophical Studies	3 credits
Foundation Courses	6 credits

The remaining 30 credits must be gained at Level II or at Level III and must be taken from at least two of the areas of Theological Studies.

6. Full-time students must register for a minimum of nine (9) credits in each semester. Such students may, however, with the permission of their Theological College, register for more than 9 credits. Such additional credits shall be selected from those Theological courses provided for in the BA (Theology) degree programme.
7. A full-time student who, at the end of the second semester, has not completed at least 9 credits, shall be required to withdraw from the Licentiate programme. A student who has completed at least 9 credits at the end of the second semester may be permitted to continue, provided that student gains at least 6 additional credits in each ensuing semester, (except in cases where fewer than six credits remain to complete the requirements for the LTh as set out in Regulation 5 above).

PART-TIME STUDENTS

8. Students may study for the LTh on a part-time basis. Such students must complete the course of study prescribed in Regulation 5 above in a minimum of 8 semesters and a maximum of 12 semesters. Part-time students shall register for a minimum of 6 credits, and not more than 9 credits in each semester.
9. A part-time student who, at the end of the second semester, has not completed at least 6 credits, shall be required to withdraw from the Licentiate programme. A part-time student who has completed at least 6 credits at the end of the second semester shall be permitted to continue, provided that student gains at least three (3) additional credits in each ensuing semester (except in cases where fewer than three credits remain to complete the requirements for the LTh as set out in Regulation above).

10. If a candidate has (in accordance with Regulation 6 above) successfully completed more than 60 credits (as prescribed in Regulation 5 above), such additional credits shall be indicated on the certificate issued to the successful candidate.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| D. Theological & Ethical Studies | 12 credits |
| E. Religious & Philosophical Studies | 6 credits |
| F. Foundation Courses | 12 credits |
| G. HUMN3099 | 6 credits |

This distribution shall be in accordance with the approved structure of the degree. The remaining thirty credits shall be chosen from A, B, C, D and E, with the approval of the Theological College concerned.

BA (THEOLOGY)

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION

11. The normal qualifications for admission to the degree programme of the BA (Theology) are those of the Faculty of Humanities and Education (see QUALIFICATIONS on p. 12).

12. The following students may also be admitted to the degree programme of the BA (Theology):

- i. Students who qualify for admission on the basis of Regulation 7 of the Regulations Governing Matriculation, who successfully complete two preliminary semesters of study (as set out in Regulation 13 below), and who receive the recommendation of the Academic Board of their respective Theological Colleges;
- ii. Students who are holders of the Licentiate in Theology of The UWI upon the recommendation of the Academic board of the Affiliated Theological College;

13. (i) Students who qualify for admission at lower level to the BA. (Theology) Programme must register as part-time students. Normally a part-time student will be required to spread the Level I University programme over four semesters;

- (ii) Such students shall be required (in the first year of registration) to take 15 credits which should include 6 credits of Foundation Courses and 9 credits of Theology courses. (In the second year of registration they may take up to 18 credits of theological courses).

FULL-TIME STUDENTS

14. (i) Students for the degree of BA (Theology) shall present in not less than six semesters a minimum of 90 credits (30 courses) which must be distributed evenly across the three levels of the degree.

- (ii) A minimum of 60 credits shall be chosen from among the following areas according to the distribution set out below:

A. Biblical Studies	12 credits
B. Historical Studies	6 credits
C. Pastoral Studies	6 credits

15. Students for the degree of BA (Theology) may, with the approval of the Theological College concerned and the Faculty of Humanities and Education, choose not more than a total of 12 credits from Level II and Level III courses from among those provided by the Faculty of Humanities and Education, but not normally listed as available for their BA (Theology).

16. The minimum performance for a PASS degree (without Honours) shall be that a student has passed 90 credits in a period of not more than twelve semesters.

17. (i) Students entering the degree programme of the BA (Theology) in accordance with Regulation 12 (i) above shall take at Level I of the degree programme 6 credits in Level I English Language Foundation courses.

- (ii) Students may offer THEO1010 Introduction to New Testament Greek in satisfaction of the Faculty's foreign language requirement.

18. Students entering the degree programme of the BA (Theology) in accordance with Regulation 12 (i) above are permitted to complete the degree in a minimum of four semesters and a maximum of eight semesters. Such students shall be permitted to count towards the 90 credits required for the degree 30 credits of the courses which they have passed in the LTh programme. The 60 remaining credits shall be so selected that the aggregate of 90 credits satisfies Regulation 14 above.

19. Students who are allowed to transfer from the LTh to the BA Theology before completing the LTh may, on the recommendation of Faculty Board, be given exemption and credit for up to 15 Level I credits already obtained in the LTh provided they have attained a minimum B+ level in the relevant course(s) and provided that it does not include any credits which they may have had to use to satisfy Normal Matriculation requirements.

20. A student entering the Degree Programme for the BA (Theology) in accordance with Regulation 12(i) above will be required to withdraw if after receiving a warning letter concerning his/her poor academic performance, the student's GPA is less than 2.0 in the following semester.

21. Students for the BA (Theology) who are holders of the

LTh. are not permitted to offer for the degree any courses beyond Level I for which they have received accreditation in the LTh programme.

22. Notwithstanding Regulation 21, a candidate who, in accordance with Regulation 6, had completed more than the 60 credits required for the LTh shall be permitted to offer for the degree a total of 12 credits from Level II and/or Level III.

Cave Hill students received their certificates and diplomas from the Universidad Internacional Menéndez Pelayo (UIMP) Campus in Santander, Spain. L_R: Brenden Duncan, Adiel Alleyne, Paula Gonzales (Spanish Lectora at Cave Hill), Olvine Holas, Annika Bellot, Mikaila Walcott.



GUIDELINES FOR SUBMISSION OF FINAL YEAR RESEARCH PAPERS

PART-TIME STUDENTS

23. Students may complete the requirements for the BA (Theology) degree, as set out in Regulation 14 above, on a part-time basis. In such cases the relevant regulations of the Faculty of Humanities and Education will apply.
24. All other normal Faculty Requirements as specified in the regulations for the BA Degree must be met (also see the degree structure on p. 50 in the MAJORS AND SPECIALS section).

Study the Humanities and Experience the World!

Spanish Students participating in the Spanish Immersion Programme, Santander, Spain 2018



Adiel Alleyne with her C2 level Professor, Juan Ingancio.



HUMN3099 CARIBBEAN STUDIES

In the final year of their degree programme, undergraduates reading for the BA in French, History, Linguistics, Literatures in English or Spanish, are required to investigate some topic relating to the Caribbean or comparing Caribbean and other related contexts as applicable to the Major, and to report the



results in the form of a paper. In some instances, permission can be given to substitute two approved alternative research courses for HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies (see below).

Approved Alternatives include:

- French/Spanish Translation
Students majoring in French and/or Spanish, who have maintained a B+ average or above, may submit a translation, duly approved and supervised, in fulfilment of this requirement.
- Theology
Students majoring in Theology may opt to substitute THEO3901 Clinical Pastoral Counselling 11 — Health Care Based for the final year thesis.
- Literatures in English
Students in Literatures in English may opt to substitute any two of the following: LITS3501, LITS3502, LITS3601, LITS3602, LITS3603 and LITS3304.

Students who choose to do the two LITS courses as substitution for HUMN3099 must note the following:

- Should indicate their intention of substituting HUMN3099 with the alternative courses by submitting a letter to Dean during the Semester I registration period.
- The alternative courses should not have been previously completed.
- The alternative courses must be taken in the same academic year that the student would have registered for HUMN3099.

Students taking approved LITS alternatives should note that these two courses cannot also be considered as the compulsory courses required for the Major/Special. Students should also note that the substitute courses cannot be counted within the nine credits of Level III courses required for the Major/Special.

Topic

The topic chosen for the Research Paper, which should not be identical to Faculty coursework undertaken by the student, must normally be chosen from the student's major area of study and must be approved by the Moderator of Caribbean Studies at the Campus at which the student will register.

Approval of Topic

It is the responsibility of the student to register the topic of his/her study with the Faculty Office for formal approval by the Moderator by the start of semester I of the year in which they will be registering for the course. Any subsequent changes should also be so registered.

Proposal

An outline plan indicating the scope and organisation of the proposed study, together with a bibliography or list of source

materials should normally be submitted when seeking this approval.

Requirements

The paper shall be between 7,000 and 9,000 words, excluding bibliography, except with the permission of the supervisor and the Moderator for Caribbean Studies, and must be of a quality appropriate to the work of an undergraduate in the final year of the degree programme.

PHIL3099 RESEARCH PAPER IN PHILOSOPHY

This course introduces final year BA Philosophy students to techniques of research in Philosophy. Students will be able to produce a written paper, under supervision, which identifies issues and/or themes in the works of a major philosophical figure.

Nature of Assessment

1. Students will produce an extended essay of a maximum of 4,000 words in Semester I. This essay will be marked out of 40% and consist of the student's analysis of a work in Philosophy assigned by the lecturer.
2. The final research paper of a maximum of 10,000 words will be chosen by the student in consultation with the lecturer. This will be marked out of 60%.

For further information, please consult the Department of History and Philosophy and the Departmental Handbook.

PSYC3011 RESEARCH PAPER IN PSYCHOLOGY

This course is for students registered for the BA Psychology programme. The project develops the students' capacity to formulate a research topic and consolidate data collection and data analytic skills. For further information, please contact the School of Education. The report should not exceed 10,000 words.

EDRS 3501 THE B.ED. STUDY

Students pursuing the Bachelor of Education degree are required to undertake the supervised study of an educational problem. The text should be between 8,000 to 10,000 words. Further details can be obtained from the B.Ed. Coordinator, School of Education.

HUMN3901 CAPSTONE/THESIS PROJECT IN THE CREATIVE ARTS

This year long course for BFA final year students will involve the production of a strong, well-constructed, compelling work of art in film, theatre, writing and/or dance. The student will work under the close supervision of the lecturer and be expected to make class presentations and provide a journal of his/her activities. For further information, please contact the Errol Barrow Centre for Creative Imagination.

GENERAL INFORMATION FOR THE RESEARCH PAPER

Students must ensure that their Research Paper complies with the Faculty and/or Departmental guidelines before submitting it. (See GUIDELINES FOR SUBMISSION OF COURSEWORK for more

information).

Failures

Students who do not submit a paper by the deadline date for submission shall be deemed to have failed and must register as normal in the next academic year.

Students who, having duly submitted, did not pass at the first attempt and who gained a minimum of 45% and wish to graduate without losing time may re-submit by the stipulated date, provided that all regulations governing Final Year Supplemental Examinations are observed.

Students who fail the Research Paper on the first attempt are allowed a total of four additional submissions within a period of two years. Any change in topic must be approved by and registered with the Moderator.

Deferral

Full-time students who are allowed to take more than 36 credits (12 courses) but not more than 42 credits (14 courses) in their final year to complete the degree must register their Caribbean Study as deferred. Such students will be permitted to submit their study not later than the last Friday in August before the beginning of the next academic year. The same applies to final year students who, as a result of having failed a course in Semester I, need to gain 21 credits in Semester II to complete the degree. Students in these categories should register their topic with the Moderator by 31st May.

Corrections

All studies shall be marked as received. However, after marking, a study may be returned for correction of minor editorial/stylistic errors, for purposes of lodgement in the Library, but not for remarking.

Online Registration of Research Paper

Students are reminded that the research paper is regarded as a year-long course carrying six (6) credits, and they are therefore required to register online for the paper in each semester.

NOTE: Students who, at the beginning of an academic year, need only the research paper to complete the degree, are reminded that they are still required to register online for this research paper and to submit the study at the normal time.



GRADE POINT AVERAGE REGULATIONS

(REVISED MARCH 2014)

1. The Board for Undergraduate Studies, in the delegated exercise of Senate's powers as the academic authority for the University under Statute 25, makes the following regulations to govern the Grade Point Average system in the University, effective 2003/2004 academic year for all candidates newly entering a programme. Persons who enter the system prior to 2003/2004 academic year to pursue first degrees will be considered under the GPA scheme effective 2006/2007. All students entering the Faculty of Law in the academic year 2005/2006 and the Faculty of Medical Sciences in the academic year 2006/2007 shall be governed by the GPA Regulations in the calculation of the award of their respective degrees. However, students entering the Faculty of Law prior to 2005/2006 and the Faculty of Medical Sciences prior to 2006/2007 will be treated under the old system of classification. A student who entered the University prior to 2003/2004 and changes his/her major subsequent to the introduction of GPA will be considered to be "newly entering a programme".
2. In accordance with Statute 47 and subject to these regulations all students shall normally spend a minimum of three academic years in The University of the West Indies before being eligible for the award of a First Degree.
3. (i) For purposes of these regulations, the following meanings shall apply, except where the context otherwise requires:
 - (a) Credit Hours Earned: "Credit hours earned" means the credits for each course that count toward the degree requirement and for which a passing grade is obtained.
 - (b) Quality Hours: "Quality hours" means the credits for each course that is included in the GPA calculation. Quality hours shall be assigned even when a grade of F is obtained in a course. Courses that are not used in the determination of the GPA shall be assigned zero quality hours.
 - (c) Quality Points: "Quality points" means the numerical value assigned to the relevant letter grade earned.
- (ii) For the purposes of these Regulations:
 - (a) Level I, II and III Courses: Levels I, II and III courses are courses so designated by the Board for Undergraduate Studies.
 - (b) Grade Points: Grade points are determined by multiplying the quality hours by the quality points for a course.
 - (c) Grade Point Average (GPA): Grade Point Average is the average obtained by dividing the total grade points earned by the total quality hours for which the student has registered for any stated period of time, excluding courses taken on a pass/fail basis, audited courses, courses taken for preliminary credit and courses for which the designation I or IP is awarded under Regulation 6(iv).
 - (d) Weighted Grade Point Average: Weighted Grade Point Average is the average determined by applying appropriate weights for Levels I, II, and III courses to the grade points and the quality hours used in determining grade point average as set out at Regulation 3(ii)(c) above.
 - (e) Credit Hours: The credit values for courses, as well as for projects, laboratory sessions, foreign language classes or other contact hours, shall be determined by the respective Faculty Board and approved by the Board for Undergraduate Studies.
- (iii) Pass/Fail Course Provision: Credit hours earned in courses taken on a Pass-Fail basis shall not be included in calculating grade point averages.
4. (i) The class of degree shall be awarded on the basis of the Weighted GPA as set out in these regulations.
 - (ii) In determining the Weighted GPA, the weighting to be used for each Level I, II and III course shall be as prescribed in Faculty Regulations.
 - (iii) Except for the purpose of determining the class of degree, the term GPA in these regulations shall

mean the GPA as defined at Regulation 3(ii) (c) above.

5. (i) First Degrees awarded by the University, with the exception of the BSc (Engineering), The Bachelor of Science (Petroleum Geoscience), the Bachelor of Science (Surveying and Land Information), LLB, MBBS, DDS, and DVM, shall be classified as follows:

First Class Honours
(Weighted GPA 3.60 and Above)

Upper Second Class Honours
(Weighted GPA 3.00 – 3.59)

Lower Second Class Honours
(Weighted GPA 2.50 – 2.99)

Pass (Weighted GPA 2.00 – 2.49)

- (ii) Award of Honours in GPA System: Honours shall be awarded taking into account all Level II and Level III courses, excluding the Foundation courses.
- (iii) First Degrees awarded by the University for the Bachelor of Science (Engineering), the Bachelor of Science (Petroleum Geoscience) and the Bachelor of Science (Surveying and Land Information), shall be classified as follows:

First Class Honours
(Weighted GPA 3.60 and Above)

Upper Second Class Honours
(Weighted GPA 3.00 – 3.59)

Lower Second Class Honours
(Weighted GPA 2.50 – 2.99)

Pass
(Weighted GPA 2.00 – 2.49)

- (iv) First Degrees awarded by the University for the Bachelor of Laws (LLB) shall be classified as follows:
- First Class Honours
 - Second Class Honours (Upper Division)
 - Second Class Honours (Lower Division)
 - Pass

- (v) The Degrees of MB BS, DDS and DVM shall be classified as follows:
Honours with Distinction; Honours; Pass

6. (i) The letter grades for completed courses used in the calculation of GPA shall be the following:

A - four quality points
B - three quality points
C - two quality points
F - no quality points

- (ii) Plus and minus modifiers may be used with letter grades A through C.

- (iii) In the determination of GPA, the defined grades with the corresponding quality points shall be:

A+ = 4.3	C+ = 2.3
A = 4.0	C = 2.0
A- = 3.7	F1 = 1.7
B+ = 3.3	F2 = 1.3
B = 3.0	F3 = 0.0
B- = 2.7	

- (iv) The following designations may be assigned, but shall not be used in the calculation of Grade Point Average:

PC: Preliminary Credits – used for matriculation purposes or the satisfying of prerequisites only

EX: Exemption

EI: Examination Irregularity – Candidate disqualified from examination on account of breach of the Regulations

EQ: Examination Query

- (v) The following designations may be assigned and shall count towards the GPA:

FA: When a student is absent from an examination without a valid reason

FC: Failed Coursework – indicates that a candidate has failed to satisfy the Examiner in the coursework component of the course

FE: Failed Examination – when a candidate has successfully completed the coursework requirement but has failed to satisfy the Examiners in the examination component of the course

AM: Absent Medical

IM: Incomplete Medical

V: Audited - when the course has been taken in accordance with Regulation 14

NV: When a student has been permitted to audit a course but has not done so satisfactorily

P: Pass - a pass obtained in a course taken on a Pass/Fail basis

F: Fail

ANP: Absent No Penalty - when a student is absent from an examination for acceptable reasons other than medical reasons

I: Incomplete - indicates that the student has made progress in a course but at the end of the semester has not finished the work required to receive a

letter grade. An 'I' designation is not counted in credit hours earned, or quality hours until a letter grade is reported. If neither a letter grade nor notification of an extension of time is received by the Registry from the Office of Dean, the I designation is replaced by an 'F' letter grade at the end of the first six weeks into the next semester. An extension of time may be granted, but shall not normally extend beyond the end of the semester in which the extension is granted. *Any remaining I symbol at the end of the period of extension will be deemed an 'F'.*

NR: Not Reported - grade not yet available.

IP: In Progress - when a dissertation, thesis, project, student teaching, practicum, internship, proficiency requirement, or other course intended to last more than one semester is not completed during the semester in which the student is registered. The IP designation must be replaced with an appropriate grade on completion of the course.

7. The scheme to be used for conversion of numerical marks to letter grades shall be as prescribed in Faculty regulations as follows:

Grade	GPA	Marks %
A+	4.3	90 – 100
A	4.0	80 – 89
A-	3.7	75 – 79
B+	3.3	70 – 74
B	3.0	65 – 69
B-	2.7	60 – 64
C+	2.3	55 – 59
C	2.0	50 – 54
F1	1.7	40 – 49
F2	1.3	30 – 39
F3	0.0	0 – 29

8. The courses to be used for the purpose of determining the Weighted GPA for the class of degree to be awarded shall be as prescribed in Faculty Regulations.
9. Where a course has been repeated, the penalty to be applied for failure and the grade to be used in the computation of the student's GPA if the course is subsequently passed, shall be as prescribed in Faculty Regulations.
10. For the purpose of determining the Weighted GPA, failed courses shall be treated as prescribed in Faculty Regulations.
11. (ii) Where credit for a course taken at another

institution is requested, it is the student's responsibility to provide all the information needed by the University to enable it to assess the course.

- (i) Credit hours earned from another institution at the time of admission to The University of the West Indies will not be used in the computation of a grade point average.
12. The following shall apply to credits earned by a UWI undergraduate from another approved institution:
- (i) A UWI student who wishes to take academic courses elsewhere and apply those credits toward The UWI degree must obtain approval in advance from the relevant Academic Board on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculty in which he/she is registered.
- (ii) A student must have obtained a minimum UWI GPA of 3.00 to be approved to take courses as an exchange/transfer student.
- (iii) Only the grade equivalent as determined by the Board for Undergraduate Studies of the results achieved and not the marks or grades so earned at another institution shall be used in the computation of the student's GPA.
13. (i) Except where otherwise prescribed in Faculty Regulations, a student whose GPA for a given semester is less than or equal to 2.00 shall be deemed to be performing unsatisfactorily, and shall be placed on warning. A student on warning whose GPA for the succeeding semester is less than 2.00 will be required to withdraw. However, a student may be reinstated if his/her GPA improves beyond 2.00 by credits obtained in Summer School. The credits would be rolled in to the GPA of the preceding semester of the academic year.
- (ii) A student on warning shall be counselled by the Dean or a designated faculty advisor. Such a student may, except where otherwise prescribed in Faculty Regulations, be permitted by the Academic Board on the recommendation of Faculty Board to carry a reduced course load.
14. (i) A registered student may be permitted to audit a course on the approval of the Dean and the Head of Department.
- (ii) Auditing means recorded attendance at the lectures, tutorials and laboratory sessions for a given course without the requirement of sitting the final exam.
- (iii) Satisfactory attendance certified by the Head of Department shall be awarded the designation V. In absence of such certification, the designation

NV shall be recorded.

(iv) No academic credit may be granted for auditing a course.

(ii) A student who voluntarily withdraws from the University and who applies for re-admission within five (5) years shall be granted exemption and credit for courses previously passed, subject to the time limit for the maintenance of credits stipulated in the relevant Faculty Regulations and subject to the stipulation that the courses previously passed are not determined by the Board of the relevant Faculty to be obsolete.

(iii) Where exemption and credit are granted in accordance with (i), the grades obtained at previous attempts at such courses shall be used in the determination of the student's GPA.

16. A student who was required to withdraw for reasons of failure to progress, as prescribed in Faculty Regulations, may be readmitted on the following conditions:

(i) A minimum of one (1) year must have passed since the date of withdrawal;

(ii) All grades previously obtained shall continue to apply for the purpose of determining the student's GPA;

(iii) Work done during the period between the student being required to withdraw and being granted readmission may be eligible for credit under Regulation 11.

17. Where there is a conflict between Faculty Regulations and these regulations, these Regulations shall apply.

Some of our 2018 First Class Honours student pose with the Principal, Deputy Principal and Dean at a ceremony Honouring Scholarly Excellence

HOW TO CALCULATE YOUR WEIGHTED GPA

STEP ONE: A 'grade point' is assigned for every course in which you receive a final grade. For example, if you receive an A as a final grade, you will be assigned a grade point of 4.0.

STEP TWO: The grade point assigned for each course completed is multiplied by the 'credit hours' of the course to determine your 'quality points'. For example, if you receive a grade point of 3.7 [equivalent of letter grade A-] for a 3-credit course the quality points would be calculated as follows: $3.7 \times 3 = 11.1$ quality points.

STEP THREE: Your 'Weighted GPA' is the average obtained by dividing the total quality points earned in your programme to date by the total credit hours taken, excluding courses taken on a pass/fail basis, audited courses, courses taken for preliminary credit, incomplete courses and any other courses which do not count towards the class of degree according to Faculty regulations.

For example: 54 quality points earned divided by 15 credit hours [equivalent to five 3-credit courses] = a Weighted GPA of 3.6.





UNIVERSITY REGULATIONS ON PLAGIARISM (FIRST DEGREES, DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES)

Application of these Regulations

1. These Regulations apply to the presentation of work by a student for evaluation, whether or not for credit, but do not apply to invigilated written examinations.

Definition of Plagiarism

2. In these Regulations, “plagiarism” means the unacknowledged and unjustified use of the words, ideas or creations of another, including unjustified unacknowledged quotation and unjustified unattributed borrowing

“Level 1 plagiarism” means plagiarism which does not meet the definition of Level 2 plagiarism;

“Level 2 plagiarism” means plagiarism undertaken with the intention of passing off as original work by the plagiariser work done by another person or persons.

3. What may otherwise meet the definition of plagiarism may be justified for the purposes of Regulation 2 where the particular unacknowledged use of the words, ideas and creations of another is by the standards of the relevant academic discipline a function of part or all of the object of the work for evaluation whether or not for credit, for example:
 - (a) The unacknowledged use is required for conformity with presentation standards;
 - (b) The task set or undertaken is one of translation of the work of another into a different language or format;
 - (c) The task set or undertaken requires producing a result by teamwork for joint credit regardless of the level of individual contribution;
 - (d) The task set or undertaken requires extensive adaptation of models within a time period of such brevity as to exclude extensive attribution;
 - (e) The task set or undertaken requires the use of an artificial language, such as is the case with computer programming, where the use of unoriginal verbal formulae is essential.
4. It is not a justification under Regulations 2 and 3 for the unacknowledged use of the words, ideas and creations

of another that the user enjoys the right of use of those words ideas and creations as a matter of intellectual property.

Other Definitions

5. In these Regulations,
 - “Chairman” means the Chairman of the relevant Campus Committee on Examinations;
 - “Examination Regulations” means the Examination and other forms of Assessment Regulations for First Degrees, Associate Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates of the University;
 - “set of facts” means a fact or combination of facts.

Evidence of plagiarism

6. In order to constitute evidence of plagiarism under these Regulations, there shall be identified as a minimum the passage or passages in the student’s work which are considered to have been plagiarised and the passage or passages from which the passages in the student’s work are considered to have been taken.

Student Statement on Plagiarism

7. When a student submits for examination work under Regulation 1, the student shall sign a statement, in such form as the Campus Registrar may prescribe, that as far as possible the work submitted is free of plagiarism including unattributed quotation or paraphrase of the work of another except where justified under Regulation 3.
8. Quotation or paraphrase is attributed for the purpose of Regulation 7 if the writer has indicated using conventions appropriate to the discipline that the work is not the writer’s own.
9. The University is not prohibited from proceeding with a charge of plagiarism where there is no statement as prescribed under Regulation 7.

Electronic vetting for plagiarism

10. The results of any electronic vetting although capable, where the requirements of Regulation 7 are satisfied, of constituting evidence under these Regulations, are not

thereby conclusive of any question as to whether or not plagiarism exists.

Level 1 Plagiarism

11. In work submitted for examination where the Examiner satisfied that Level 1 plagiarism has been committed, he/ she shall penalise the student by reducing the mark which would have otherwise been awarded, taking into account any relevant Faculty regulations.

Level 2 plagiarism

12. Where an examiner has evidence of Level 2 plagiarism in the material being examined, that examiner shall report it to the Head of Department or the Dean and may at any time provide the Registrar with a copy of that report. In cases where the examiner and the Dean are one and the same, the report shall be referred to the Head of the Department and also to the Campus Registrar.
13. Where any other person who in the course of duty sees material being examined which he or she believes is evidence of Level 2 plagiarism that other person may report it to the Head of Department or the Dean and may at any time report it to the Campus Registrar who shall take such action as may be appropriate.
14. Where a Dean or Head of Department receives a report either under Regulation 12 or 13, the Dean or Head of Department, as the case may be, shall
 - a. where in concurrence with the report's identification of evidence of Level 2 plagiarism, report the matter to the Campus Registrar; or
 - b. where not concurring in the identification of evidence of plagiarism, reply to the examiner declining to proceed further on the report; or
 - c. where concluding that there is evidence of Level 1 plagiarism, reply to the examiner indicating that conclusion and the Examiner shall proceed as under Regulation 11.
15. Where a report is made to the Campus Registrar under Regulation 14a or 16, the Campus Registrar shall lay a charge and refer the matter to the Campus Committee on Examinations.
16. Where the Campus Registrar receives a report alleging Level 2 plagiarism from the Examiner or any other person except the Dean or Head of Department, the Campus Registrar shall refer the matter to a senior academic to determine whether there is sufficient evidence to ground a charge of plagiarism and where such evidence is found, the Campus Registrar shall proceed as under Regulation 15.
17. Where the matter has been referred to the Campus Committee on Examinations pursuant to Regulation 15,

proceedings under these Regulations prevail over any other disciplinary proceedings within the University initiated against the student based on the same facts and, without prejudice to Regulation 21, any other such disciplinary proceedings shall be stayed, subject to being reopened.

18. If the Campus Committee on Examinations is satisfied, after holding a hearing, that the student has committed Level 2 plagiarism, it shall in making a determination on the severity of the penalty take into consideration:
 - a. the circumstances of the particular case;
 - b. the seniority of the student; and
 - c. whether this is the first or a repeated incidence of Level 2 plagiarism.
19. Where the Campus Committee is of the view that the appropriate penalty for an offence of Level 2 plagiarism is for the student to be:
 - (i) awarded a fail mark;
 - (ii) excluded from some or all further examinations of the University for such period as it may determine;
 - (iii) be dismissed from the University, it shall make such recommendation to the Academic Board.

Clearance on a Charge of Level 2 Plagiarism

20. A determination of the Campus Committee on Examinations that Level 2 plagiarism has not been found will be reported to the Campus Registrar who shall refer it to the Examiner and notify the student. Where the Committee has not identified Level 2 but has identified Level 1, it shall be reported to the Campus Registrar who shall refer it to the Examiner.

Level 2 plagiarism: Appeal to the Senate

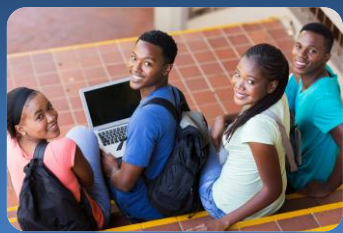
21. A student may appeal to the Senate from any decision against him or her on a charge of plagiarism made by Academic Board.

Delegation by Dean or Head of Department

22. The Dean or Head of Department, as the case may be, may generally or in a particular instance delegate that officer's functions under these Regulations.

Conflict of Interest Disqualification

23. Any person who has at any time been an Examiner of work or been involved in procedures for laying charges in relation to which an issue of plagiarism is being considered under these Regulations shall withdraw from performing any functions under these Regulations other than those of Supervisor and Examiner.



REQUIREMENTS FOR MAJORS AND SPECIALS

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SPECIAL IN CREATIVE ARTS

A minimum of 90 credit hours is required for the BFA degree, including 54 credits obtained for courses in Creative Arts disciplines (equivalent to a 'Special' in other disciplines).

LEVEL I

Major Requirements

History, Theory and Criticism

1. HUMN1001 Critical Foundations in the Arts
- 2-3. And one (1) course each from two (2) of the following Creative Arts disciplines:

Dance

DANC1301 Introduction to Dance

Theatre

THEA1000 Introduction to Theatre

Moving Picture Arts

FILM1000 Introduction to Film

Faculty Requirements

4. FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes
5. Either FOUN1004 An Introduction to Argument OR FOUN1003 Introduction to Creative Non-Fiction
6. One (1) Level I elective from within the Faculty, but outside of this Major
7. One (1) Beginners' Foreign Language course* OR Level I elective from within the Faculty, but outside of this Major
- 8-10. Three (3) Level I electives from any Faculty

*See Foreign Language requirement for more details

LEVEL II

Major Requirements

History, Theory and Criticism

1. Either FILM2010 History and Theory of Cinematic Forms

OR THEA2002 History and Theory of Performing Arts

- 2-7. Students must complete a minimum of eighteen (18) credits (6 courses) from other Level II courses in Creative Arts:

Dance

DANC2301 Dance Technique (6 credits)

DANC2303 Modern Dance

Theatre

THEA2210 Acting for Stage and Screen (6 credits)

THEA2203 Production and Stagecraft

Moving Picture Arts

FILM2000 Caribbean Film

FILM2110 Production Tools

FILM2115 Cinematography

FILM2103 Documentary

FILM2104 Production Management Writing

FILM2801 Fundamentals of Story and Narration

FILM2802 Writing for Stage and Screen

Faculty Requirements

8. FOUN1201 Science, Medicine and Tech. in Society
9. FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean
10. One (1) Level II elective from any Faculty

LEVEL III

Major Requirements

- 1-2. HUMN3001 Aesthetics, Theory & Criticism (6 credits)
- 3-7. Students must complete a minimum of fifteen (15) credits (5 courses) from other Level III courses in Creative Arts:

Dance

DANC3301 Choreography

DANC3302 Dance Education

DANC3303 Dance Ensemble (6 credits)

Theatre

THEA3202 Directing Performance

THEA3210 Theatre Ensemble (6 credits)

THEA3206 Musical Theatre

Moving Picture Arts

FILM3105 Directing
FILM3102 Post-Production Editing and Sound
FILM3115 Digital Media Workshop (6 credits)

Writing

FILM3801 Playwriting
HUMN3900 Internship

Faculty Requirements

- 8-9. HUMN3901 Capstone/Thesis Project (6 credits)
10. One (1) Level III elective from any Faculty

THE BACHELOR OF EDUCATION (B.ED) DEGREE

In order to qualify for the B.Ed. degree a student must fulfill the requirements for either the 60 credit programme or the 90 credit programme as deemed applicable. Students eligible for entry into the 60 Credit programme are deemed to have already met the requirements for Level I. Students who are eligible for entry into the 90 credit programme must complete all courses required for Levels I, II, and III.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE B.ED. DEGREE (60-Credit Programme)

LEVEL II

Major Requirements

1. EDCU2101 Introduction to Curriculum, Theory, Planning and Practice
2. EDRS2201 Intro. to Research Methods in Education
3. EDME2211 Testing, Measurement and Eval. I
4. EDPH2016 Philosophy of Education
5. EDRS2202 Basic Data Analysis with the Computer
6. One (1) Level 2 Education Course in Area of Specialization:

Social Studies

EDSS2113 The Structure & Nature of Social Studies

Language Arts

EDLA2112 The Structure & Nature of Language Arts

Educational Administration

EDEA2304 Intro. to Educational Administration

Mathematics and Testing & Measurement

EDMA2111 The Structure & Nature of Mathematics

Special Education

EDSE2924 Introduction to Special Education

Science

EDSC2110 The Structure and Nature of Science

Faculty Requirements

7. FOUN1201 Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
8. FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean
- 9-10. Two (2) Level II courses related to area of specialization chosen from the options listed under the section "Course Options in the Areas of Specialisation" following.

LEVEL III

Major Requirements

1. EDTK3304 Media and Technology in Education
2. EDPS3804 Principles of Social Psychology
3. EDSO3102 The Social Context of Education
4. EDTE3404 Issues in Teacher Education
- 5-6. Two (2) Education Courses in Area of Specialization:

Social Studies Education

EDSS2910 Teaching Social Studies in Primary School

EDSS3200 Issues in Social Studies Curriculum & Instruction

Language Arts/Literacy Education

EDLS3004 Curriculum & Instructional Issues in Literacy Studies

EDLA3005 Selected Pedagogical Issues in Language Arts

Testing and Measurement

ECON3037 Operations Research

ECON3049 Econometrics I

Educational Administration

EDEA3504 Creating an Excellent School

EDEA3601 Current Issues, Concerns and Problems in Educational Administration

Curriculum Studies

EDCU3103 Curriculum Development: Implementation and Evaluation

EDCU3104 Issues in Curriculum Theory and Practice

Special Needs Education

EDSE3100 Working with Exceptional Learners

EDSE3901 Education of Children with Physical and Health Impairment

Mathematics Education

Check with the School of Education for course

Science Education

Check with the School of Education for course

Faculty Requirements

- 7-8. EDRS3501 B.Ed. Study
- 9-10. Two (2) Level III courses related to Area of Specialization chosen from the options listed under the section "Course Options in the Areas of Specialisation" following.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE B.ED DEGREE (90-Credit Programme)

LEVEL 1

Major Requirements

1. EDFA1024 Social Foundation of Education
2. EDPS1001 Introduction to Human Development
3. EDPS1005 Introduction to Educational Psychology
4. PHIL1003 Introduction to Philosophy

Faculty Requirements

5. FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes
6. Either FOUN1004 An Introduction to Argument OR FOUN1003 Introduction to Creative Non-Fiction
7. One (1) Beginners' Foreign Language course* **OR** Level I out of faculty course from area of specialization
- 8-10. Three (3) Level I courses related to Area of Specialisation chosen from the options listed under the section "Course Options in the Areas of Specialisation" following.

* See FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT for more details

LEVEL II

Major Requirements

1. EDCU2101 Introduction to Curriculum, Theory, Planning and Practice
2. EDRS2201 Introduction to Research Methods in Education
3. EDME2211 Testing, Measurement and Eval. I
4. EDPH2016 Philosophy of Education
5. EDRS2202 Basic Data Analysis with the Computer
6. One (1) Level 2 Education Course in Area of Specialization:

Social Studies

EDSS2113 The Structure and Nature of Social Studies

Language Arts

EDLA2112 The Structure and Nature of Language Arts

Educational Administration

EDEA2304 Introduction to Educational Administration

Mathematics and Testing & Measurement

EDMA2111 The Structure and Nature of Mathematics

Special Education

EDSE2924 Introduction to Special Education

Science

EDSC2110 The Structure and Nature of Science

Faculty Requirements

7. FOUN1201 Science, Medicine and Tech. in Society
8. FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean

Out-of-Faculty/Departmental Requirements for Specialization

- 9-10. Two (2) Level II courses related to area of specialization chosen from the options listed under the section "Course Options in the Areas of Specialisation" below.

LEVEL III

Major Requirements

1. EDTK3304 Media and Technology in Education
2. EDPS3804 Principles of Social Psychology
3. EDSO3102 The Social Context of Education
4. EDTE3404 Issues in Teacher Education
- 5-6. Two (2) Education Courses in Area of Specialization

Social Studies Education

EDSS2910 Teaching Social Studies in Primary School

EDSS3200 Issues in Social Studies Curriculum & Instruction

Language Arts/Literacy Education

EDLS3004 Curriculum & Instructional Issues in Literacy Studies

EDLA3005 Selected Pedagogical Issues in Language Arts

Testing and Measurement

ECON3037 Operations Research

ECON3049 Econometrics I

Educational Administration

EDEA3504 Creating an Excellent School

EDEA3601 Current Issues, Concerns and Problems in Educational Administration

Curriculum Studies

EDCU3103 Curriculum Development: Implementation and Evaluation

EDCU3104 Issues in Curriculum Theory and Practice

Special Needs Education

EDSE3100 Working with Exceptional Learners

EDSE3901 Education of Children with Physical and Health Impairment

Mathematics Education

Check with the School of Education for course

Science Education

Check with the School of Education for course

Faculty Requirements

- 7-8. EDRS3501 B.Ed. Study
- 9-10. Two (2) Level III courses related to Area of Specialization chosen from the options listed under the section "Course Options in the Areas of Specialisation" following.

COURSE OPTIONS IN AREAS OF SPECIALISATIONS FOR THE B.ED DEGREE

LEVEL I Course Options

SOCIAL STUDIES EDUCATION

ECON1001 Introduction to Microeconomics
ECON1002 Introduction to Macroeconomics
SOCI1000 Introduction to Sociology II
SOCI1002 Introduction to Sociology I
SOWK1000 Human Behaviour
GOVT1001 Introduction to Caribbean Politics
PSYC1004 Introduction to Social Psychology

LANGUAGE ARTS/LITERACY EDUCATION

Students may take a Linguistics or Literature track

Prerequisites for all Level II courses

LITS1001 Introduction to Poetry*
LITS1002 Introduction to Prose*
LITS1003 Introduction to Drama*

Prerequisites for all Level II courses

LING1002 Introduction to Morphology*
LING1005 Introduction to Language*
LING1001 Introduction to Phonetics and Phonology*

TESTING AND MEASUREMENT

ECON1003 Mathematics for Social Sciences I
ECON1004 Mathematics for Social Sciences II
ECON1005 Introduction to Statistics
SOCI 1000 Introduction to Sociology II
SOCI 1002 Introduction to Sociology I
MATH 1101 Basic Mathematics I
MATH1120 Calculus I
MATH1130 Calculus II

Note: * indicates a prerequisite course

SPECIALISATIONS CONT'D

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

MGMT1001 Principles of Management
SOWK1000 Human Behaviour
SOCI 1002 Introduction to Sociology I

CURRICULUM STUDIES

SOCI1002 Introduction to Sociology 1
SOCI 1004 The Logic of Social Inquiry
CLTR1100 Culture and Identity
MUSC1010 Introduction to Critical Listening **OR**
MUSC1020 Caribbean Popular Music and Society (*MUSC1010 Introduction to Critical Listening)

SPECIAL NEEDS EDUCATION

There are 3 tracks for Special Needs: Social Work with Psychology and Sociology. Students should choose one.

Psychology

PSYC1003 Introduction to Psychology
PSYC1004 Introduction to Social Psychology
PSYC1007 Fundamentals of Psychology

Social Work

SOWK1002 Individuals and Families
SOWK1001 Introduction to Social Work
SOWK1000 Human Behaviour

Sociology

SOCI1000 Sociology 1
SOCI1002 Sociology 2

MATHEMATICS EDUCATION

Please check with the School of Education for available courses

SCIENCE EDUCATION

Please check with the School of Education for available courses

LEVEL II Course Options

SOCIAL STUDIES EDUCATION

ECON 2000 Intermediate Micro-Econ I
ECON 2004 Public Policy Analysis
ECON2020 The Caribbean Economy
GOVT2000 Women and Politics
GOVT2010 Politics of Developing Nations
GOVT2016 Caribbean Political Philosophy
SOCI2000 Classical Social Theory
SOCI2001 Modern Social Theory

LANGUAGE ARTS/LITERACY EDUCATION

Students may take Linguistics or Literatures in English track

Literatures in English

LITS2101 Novel 1
LITS2117 African-American Novel
LITS2514 West Indian Literary Classics 1
LITS2306 History of Criticism
LITS2207 Introduction to Shakespeare
LITS2001 Poetry I

Linguistics

- LING2101 Language Acquisition (*compulsory for Linguistics track*)
LING2102 Language Learning and Teaching
LING2301 The Sociology of Language
LING2302 Sociolinguistics
LING2002 Syntax

TESTING AND MEASUREMENT

- ECON2025 Statistical Methods I
ECON2026 Statistical Methods II
FINA2002 Quantitative Meths. for Banking & Finance
MATH2100 Abstract Algebra
MATH2110 Linear Algebra
MGMT2005 Microcomputer applications for Business
MGMT2012 Quantitative Methods
SOC2006 Qualitative Research Methods
SOC2007 Survey Design and Analysis
SOC2009 Statistical Computing for Social & Behav. Res.

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

- MGMT2008 Organizational Behaviour
MGMT2006 Management Information Systems I
MGMT3017 Human Resources Management
MGMT3024 Managerial Communications

CURRICULUM STUDIES

- CLTR2100 Festivals, Rituals and Caribbean Society
LITS2403 Caribbean Popular Culture
SOC2006 Qualitative Research Methods
(*SOC2006 The Logic of Social Inquiry)
SOC2007 Survey Design and Analysis
(*SOC2007 Qualitative Research Meths)
SOC2013 Caribbean Social Development
(*SOC2013 Introduction to Sociology I)

SPECIAL NEEDS EDUCATION

There are 3 tracks for Special Needs: Social Work with Psychology and Sociology. Students should choose one.

Psychology

- PSYC2002 Abnormal Psychology
PSYC2016 Communication Psychology

Social Work

- SOWK3016 Residential Social Work
SOWK2007 Disability Studies

Sociology

- SOC2000 Classical Social Theory
SOC2001 Modern Social Theory

MATHEMATICS EDUCATION

Please check with the School of Education for available courses

SCIENCE EDUCATION

Please check with the School of Education for available courses

LEVEL III Course Options

SOCIAL STUDIES EDUCATION

- ECON3005 Monetary Economics
GOVT3017 Caribbean Governance I
SOC3035 Caribbean Social Problems
GOVT3049 Caribbean International Politics
SOC2013 Caribbean Social Development
SOC3013 Social Policy

LANGUAGE ARTS/LITERACY EDUCATION

Students may take Linguistics or Literatures in English track

Literatures in English

- LITS3102 Contemporary Prose Fiction
LITS3005 Contemporary Poetry
LITS3601 African Literature 1: The Aesthetics of African Literature
LITS3405 Caribbean Popular Culture II
(*LITS2403 Caribbean Popular Culture)

Linguistics

- LING3005 Study of Caribbean Words
LING3103 The Teaching of English
LING3201 Caribbean Dialectology
LING3501 Social and Linguistic History of the Caribbean

TESTING AND MEASUREMENT

- ECON3035 Economic Forecasting
ECON3037 Operations Research I
ECON3038 Operations Research II
ECON3049 Econometrics I (requires ECON2025 and ECON2026 as prerequisites)

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

- MGMT3075 Public Enterprise Management
MGMT3022 Organizational Development
MGMT3018 Industrial Relations

CURRICULUM STUDIES

- LITS3405 Caribbean Popular Culture II
(*LITS2403 Caribbean Popular Culture)

SOCI3035 Caribbean Social Problems
(*SOCI1002 Introduction to Sociology I)
PSYC3013 Contemporary Issues in Social Psychology
(*PSYC1004 Intro. to Social Psychology)

OR

SOWK3034 Children and Family Services

SPECIAL NEEDS EDUCATION

There are 2 tracks for Special Needs: Psychology and Sociology. Students should choose one.

Psychology

PSYC3008 Elements of Counselling and Psychotherapy
PSYC3013 Contemporary Issues in Social Psychology

Sociology

SOCI3013 Caribbean Social Policy
SOCI3037 Social Dimensions of Inequality and Marginalization
SOCI3035 Caribbean Social Problems

MATHEMATICS EDUCATION

Students should consult the School of Education for required courses.

SCIENCE EDUCATION

Students should consult the School of Education for required courses.

7. FOUN 1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes
8. Either FOUN 1004 An Introduction to Argument
OR
FOUN 1003 Introduction to Creative Non-Fiction
9. ONE (1) Beginner's Foreign Language course*
10. ONE (1) Level I Elective

*See Foreign Language requirement for more details

LEVEL II

1. EDCU2101 Introduction to Curriculum Theory, Planning and Practice
2. EDEC2000 Fundamentals of Early Childhood Care and Education
3. EDEC2005 Growth, Development and Learning in the Early Years
4. EDMA2207 Teaching Mathematics at the Primary Level
5. EDPH2016 Philosophy of Education
6. EDRS2201 Introduction to Research Methods in Education
7. EDRS2202 Basic Data Analysis with the Computer
8. EDSO3102 The Social Context of Education

**BACHELOR OF EDUCATION:
EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND
EDUCATION**
NEW PROGRAMME (2018/2019)

(Prior teacher training not compulsory for this programme)

LEVEL I

1. EDPS 1001 Introduction to Human Development
2. EDFA 1024 Social Foundations of Education
3. PHIL 1003 Introduction to Philosophy
4. CLTR 1100 Culture and Identity
5. THEA 1000 Introduction to Theatre
6. EDPS 1005 Introduction to Educational Psychology

Faculty Requirements:

Faculty Requirements:

9. FOUN1201 Science, Technology and Medicine in the Twentieth Century
10. FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean

LEVEL III

1. EDME2211 Testing Measurement and Evaluation 1
2. EDSE2924 Introduction to Special Education
3. EDTK3304 Media and Technology in Education
4. EDPS3804 Principles of Social Psychology
5. EDEC3012 Integrated Curriculum in the Early Years
6. EDTE3404 Issues in Teacher Education
8. EDEC3011 Home, School and Community Collaboration
- 8-9. EDEC3090 The Early Childhood Practicum (6 credits)
10. One (1) Level III Elective

REQUIREMENTS FOR A MAJOR IN FRENCH

A minimum of 36 credits are required for a Major in French, 18 in Language and 18 in Literature. In the language courses, students must pass both written and oral components in order to gain a passing grade.

LEVEL I

Major Requirements

1. FREN1303 Introduction to French Literature
2. FREN1304 Caribbean and African Literature in French
3. FREN1401 French Language IA
4. FREN1402 French Language IB

Faculty Requirements

5. FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes
6. Either FOUN1004 An Introduction to Argument OR FOUN1003 Introduction to Creative Non-Fiction
- 7-8. Two (2) Level I electives from within the Faculty, but outside of this Major
- 9-10. Two (2) Level I electives from any Faculty

LEVEL II

Major Requirements

1. FREN2001 Advanced French I
2. FREN2004 Advanced French II
- 3-4. Plus any two (2) Level II French Literature courses (may include Francophone Culture)

Faculty Requirements

5. FOUN1201 Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
6. FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean
- 7-10. Any four (4) Level II/III electives from any Faculty

Level III

Major Requirements

1. FREN3101 French Translation
2. Either FREN3003 International Business French OR FREN3014 French for Tourism OR HUMN3010 Teaching Foreign languages*.
- 3-4. Plus any two (2) level III French Literature courses

Faculty Requirements

- 5-6. HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies project (6 credits)
- 7-10 Plus any four Level II/III electives.

**(HUMN3010 is recommended as an elective for students going on to teach English in the France Assistantship Programme or in Colombia.)*

REQUIREMENTS FOR A DOUBLE MAJOR IN FRENCH AND SPANISH

The Double Major requirements are 72 credits - 36 in French (18 in language courses and 18 in literature courses) and 36 in Spanish (18 in language courses and 18 in literature courses). Students must complete Level I language and literature courses before beginning any Level II or Level III courses. The following courses are mandatory:

Level I

Major Requirements:

1. FREN1401 French Language IA
2. FREN1402 French Language IB
3. FREN1303 Introduction to French Literature
4. FREN1304 Caribbean and African Literature in French
5. SPAN1001 Spanish Language IA
6. SPAN1002 Spanish Language IB
7. SPAN1214 Introduction to Hispanic Culture
8. SPAN1205 Introduction to Literature in Spanish

Faculty Requirements:

9. FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes
10. Either FOUN1004 An Introduction to Argument OR FOUN1003 Introduction to Creative Non-Fiction

NB: Students in this Programme should note that FREN0101, FREN0102, and FREN0103; SPAN0101, SPAN0102 and SPAN0103 do not count towards the Major.

Level II

Major Requirements

1. FREN2001 Advanced French I
2. FREN2004 Advanced French II
- 3-4. Plus any two Level II French Literature courses (may include Francophone Culture)
5. SPAN2001 Spanish Language IIA
6. SPAN2002 Spanish Language IIB
- 7-8. Plus any two (2) Level II Spanish Literature courses.

Faculty Requirements:

9. FOUN1201 Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
10. FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean

Level III

Major Requirements

1. FREN3101 French Translation
2. Either FREN3003 International Business French OR FREN3014 French for Tourism OR HUMN3010 Teaching Foreign Languages*
- 3-4. Plus any two (2) level III French or Spanish Literature courses
5. SPAN3001 Spanish Language IIIA
6. SPAN3002 Spanish Language IIIB
7. SPAN3608 Spanish Caribbean Literature
8. One (1) of the following:
SPAN3504 Spanish Translation
SPAN3502 International Business Spanish
SPAN3503 Spanish for Tourism
SPAN3707 Latin American Short story
HUMN3010 Teaching Foreign Languages* if not chosen at 2 above.

**(HUMN3010 is recommended as an elective for students going on to teach English in the France Assistantship Programme or in Colombia.)*

Faculty Requirements

- 9-10. HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies project (6 credits)

Students should note that SPAN2414 Latin American Film counts as a literature course.

NB: Students should note that SPAN0101, SPAN0102 and SPAN0103 **do not** count towards the Major.

REQUIREMENTS FOR A MAJOR IN FRENCH WITH A MINOR IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES

In the French language courses, students must pass both written and oral components in order to pass the course.

Level I

Major Requirements

1. FREN1303 Introduction to French Literature
2. FREN1304 Caribbean and African Literature in French
3. FREN1401 French Language IA
4. FREN1402 French Language IB
5. MGMT1000 Fundamentals of Computers
6. MGMT1001 Principles of Management

Faculty Requirements

7. FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes
8. And one (1) of the following:
FOUN1004 An Introduction to Argument OR
FOUN1003 Intro. to Creative Non-Fiction
FOUN1008 An Intro. to Professional Writing
- 9-10. Two (2) Level I electives from within the Faculty, but outside of this Major

Level II

Major Requirements

1. FREN2001 Advanced French I
2. FREN2004 Advanced French II
- 3-4. Plus any two (2) Level II French Literature courses (may include Francophone Culture)
5. ACCT2019 Accounting for Managers
6. MGMT2006 Management of Information Sys. I
7. MGMT2008 Organisational Behaviour
8. MGMT3017 Human Resources Management

Faculty Requirements

9. FOUN1201 Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
10. FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean

LEVEL III

Major Requirements

1. FREN3101 French Translation

2. FREN3003 International Business French
3. FREN3014 French for Tourism
- 4-5. Plus any two (2) Level III French Literature courses
6. MGMT2013 Introduction to International Business
7. MKTG2001 Principles of Marketing

Faculty Requirements

- 8-9. HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies Project (6 credits)
10. Any one (1) Level III elective from any Faculty*

**(HUMN3010 is recommended as an elective for students going on to teach English in the France Assistantship Programme or in Colombia.)*

7. FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean
- 8-10. Plus three (3) Level II electives from any Faculty

LEVEL III

Major Requirements

- 1-4. Any four (4) Level III History courses

Faculty Requirements

- 5-6. HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies Project (6 credits)
- 7-10. Plus four (4) Level III courses from any Faculty

REQUIREMENTS FOR A MAJOR IN HISTORY

You must complete at least twelve (12) three-credit History courses for a total of 36 credits, distributed as follows:

LEVEL I

Major Requirements

1. HIST1601 Atlantic World 1400 - 1600
2. HIST1602 Atlantic World 1600 - 1800
3. HIST1703 Introduction to History

Faculty Requirements

4. FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes
5. Either FOUN1003 Introduction to Creative Non-Fiction OR FOUN1004 An Introduction to Argument
6. One (1) Level I elective from within the Faculty, but outside of this Major
7. One (1) Beginners' Foreign Language course* **OR** Level I elective from within the Faculty, but outside of this Major
- 9-10. Three (3) Level I electives from any Faculty

* See FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT for more details

LEVEL II

Major Requirements

- 1-5. Seven (5) Level II History courses, of which three (3) must be:
HIST2003 History of the West Indies I
HIST2004 History of the West Indies II
HIST2900 Research Methods in History

Faculty Requirements

6. FOUN1201 Science, Medicine and Technology in Society

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SPECIAL IN HISTORY

You must complete at least eighteen (18) three-credit History courses for a total of 54 credits, distributed as follows:

LEVEL I

Major Requirements

- 1-4. Four (4) History courses which must include:
HIST1601 Atlantic World 1400 - 1600
HIST1602 Atlantic World 1600 - 1800
HIST1703 Introduction to History
One (1) Level I History course

Faculty Requirements

5. FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes
6. Either FOUN1003 Introduction to Creative Non-Fiction OR FOUN1004 An Introduction to Argument
7. One (1) Level I elective from within the Faculty, but outside of this Major
8. One (1) Beginners' Foreign Language course* **OR** Level I elective from within the Faculty, but outside of this Major
- 9-10. Two (2) Level I electives from any Faculty

* See FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT for more details

LEVEL II

Major Requirements

- 1-7. Seven (7) Level II History courses, of which three (3) must be:
HIST2003 History of the West Indies I

HIST2004 History of the West Indies II
HIST2900 Research Methods in History

Faculty Requirements

8. FOUN1201 Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
9. FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean
10. Plus one (1) Level II course from any Faculty

LEVEL III

Major Requirements

- 1-7. Any seven (7) Level III History courses.

Faculty Requirements

- 8-9. HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies Project (6 credits)
10. One (1) Level III elective from any Faculty

REQUIREMENTS FOR A MAJOR IN LINGUISTICS

In order to major in Linguistics, you must complete at least twelve (12) three-credit courses in Linguistics, for a total of thirty-six (36 credits), distributed as follows:

LEVEL I

Major Requirements

The following three (3) courses form the general prerequisites to Level II and Level III courses.

1. LING1001 Introduction to Phonetics and Phonology
2. LING1002 Introduction to Morphology and Syntax
3. LING1005 Introduction to Language

Faculty Requirements

4. FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes
5. Either FOUN1003 Introduction to Creative Non-Fiction OR FOUN1004 An Introduction to Argument
6. One (1) Level I elective from within the Faculty, but outside of this Major
7. One (1) Beginners' Foreign Language course* OR Level I Humanities elective outside this Major (if Foreign Language is not required)
- 8-10. Three (3) Level I electives from any Faculty

* See FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT for more details

LEVEL II

Major Requirements

A minimum of four (4) courses which must include:

1. LING2001 Phonology
2. LING2002 Syntax
3. LING2004 Semantics
4. LING2099 Research Methods in Linguistics

Faculty Requirements

5. FOUN1201 Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
6. FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean
- 7-10. Plus four (4) Level II/III electives from any Faculty

LEVEL III

Major Requirements

A minimum of five (5) courses (of which at least three must be at Level III) are required to complete the 36 credits, which must include:

1. LING3201 Caribbean Dialectology
2. LING3202 Creole Linguistics
- 3-5. Three (3) Level II/III Linguistics courses

Faculty Requirements

- 6-7. HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies Project (6 credits)
- 8-10. Three (3) Level II/III electives from any Faculty.

REQUIREMENTS FOR A MAJOR IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS WITH A MINOR IN COMMUNICATION STUDIES

LEVEL I

Major Requirements

1. LING 1001 Introduction to Phonetics and Phonology
2. LING 1002 Introduction to Morphology and Syntax
3. LING 1005 Introduction to Language
4. LING 1008 Introduction to Applied Linguistics
5. COMS 1101 Introduction to Human Comm. I
6. COMS 1104 Introduction to Public Speaking

Faculty Requirements

7. FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes
8. Either FOUN1003 Introduction to Creative Non-Fiction OR FOUN1004 An Introduction to Argument
9. One Level I Elective from within the Faculty but outside of this Major
10. One (1) Beginners' Foreign Language course* OR Level I Humanities elective outside this Major (if Foreign Language is not required)

* See FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT for more details

LEVEL II

Major Requirements

1. LING 2001 Phonology
2. LING 2002 Syntax
3. LING 2004 Semantics
4. LING 2101 Language Acquisition
5. COMS 2901 Communication Theory
6. FILM 2110 Production Tools

Faculty Requirements

7. FOUN1201 Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
8. FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean
- 9-10. Two (2) Level II Electives

LEVEL III

Major Requirements

1. LING 3102 Teaching English as a Foreign Language
2. LING 3103 The Teaching of English
3. LING 3110 Teaching Reading and Writing
4. LING 3200 Language Planning
5. LING 3201 Caribbean Dialectology
6. COMS 3000 Writing for the Mass Media

Faculty Requirements

- 7-8. HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies (6 credits)
- 9-10. Two (2) Level III Electives

REQUIREMENTS FOR A MAJOR IN LITERATURES IN ENGLISH

In order to major in Literatures in English, all students are required to pass a minimum of thirteen (13) courses (39 credits) in the field. These must be chosen according to the indications given below:

LEVEL I

Major Requirements

1. LITS1001 Introduction to Poetry
2. LITS1002 Introduction to Prose Fiction
3. LITS1003 Introduction to Drama

Faculty Requirements

4. FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes
5. Either FOUN1003 Introduction to Creative Non-Fiction OR FOUN1004 An Introduction to Argument
6. One (1) Level I elective from within the Faculty, but outside of this Major
7. One (1) Beginners' Foreign Language course* OR Level I elective from within the Faculty, but outside of this Major
- 8-10. Three (3) Level I electives from any Faculty

*See Foreign Language requirement on p. 22 for more details.

LEVEL II/III

Major Requirements

1. LITS2901 Literary Research Methods
- 2-3. At least two (2) of the following **Prose Fiction** courses:
 - LITS2101 Novel I
 - LITS2102 Novel II
 - LITS2117 The American Novel: A Survey
 - LITS2118 African-American Fiction
 - LITS2110 African Lit. in English I: Prose Fiction
 - LITS3101 Modern Prose Fiction
 - LITS3102 Contemporary Prose Fiction

LITS 3111 Contemporary Science Fiction

HUMN2702 Women Writers of Africa and the Caribbean

4-5. At least two (2) of the following **Poetry** courses:

LITS2001 Poetry I
 LITS2002 Poetry II
 LITS2005 Chaucer
 LITS2013 Milton
 LITS3001 Modern Poetry
 LITS3005 Contemporary Poetry

6. At least one (1) of the following **Drama** courses:

LITS2201 Drama I
 LITS2202 Drama II
 LITS2203 Shakespeare I
 LITS2204 Shakespeare II
 LITS2207 Introduction to Shakespeare
 LITS2209 Renaissance Drama
 LITS2499 Drama and Theatre Arts (6 credits)

7-8. At least two (2) of the following courses in **West Indian Literature**:

LITS2501 West Indian Literature
 LITS2502 Caribbean Women Writers
 LITS2514 West Indian Literary Classics I
 LITS2516 West Indian Literary Classics II
 LITS3501 Advanced Seminar in West Indian Lit.
 LITS3502 West Indian Lit.: Special Author Seminar

9. At least one (1) of the following **Critical Theory** courses:

LITS2306 History of Criticism*
 LITS2307 Modern Literary Theory
 LITS3301 Issues in Criticism
 LITS3303 Modern Critical Theory
 LITS3304 Post-Structuralisms and Post-Colonialisms

*This course is the prerequisite for all other Theory courses and should be done first, preferably upon entering Level II.

10. At least one (1) of the following courses or any course listed above not already taken:

LITS2403 Caribbean Popular Culture
 LITS2110 African Lit. in English I: Prose Fiction
 LITS2603 Creative Writing: Poetry
 LITS2604 Creative Writing: Prose Fiction
 LITS2801 African Writing and Orality
 LITS3405 Caribbean Popular Culture II
 LITS3601 African Literature I
 LITS3602 African Literature II
 LITS3603 African Film
 LITS3806 Popular Film

Faculty Requirements

11. FOUN1201 Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
12. FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean
- 13-14 HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies Project (6 credits)
- 15-20 Plus six (6) Level II/III electives from any Faculty

NB: At least three (3) of the Literatures in English (LITS) courses chosen from the preceding categories must be at Level III.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SPECIAL IN LITERATURES IN ENGLISH

Students, especially those who intend to teach and/or who wish to pursue postgraduate studies in the field, are encouraged to do a 'Special' in Literatures in English. To this end, students are required to pass a minimum of nineteen (19) courses (57 credits) in the field. These must be chosen according to the indications given below:

LEVEL I

Major Requirements

1. LITS1001 Introduction to Poetry
2. LITS1002 Introduction to Prose Fiction
3. LITS1003 Introduction to Drama

Faculty Requirements

4. FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes
5. Either FOUN1003 Introduction to Creative Non-Fiction OR FOUN1004 An Introduction to Argument
6. One (1) Level I elective from within the Faculty, but outside of this Major
7. One (1) Beginners' Foreign Language course if applicable* **OR** Level I elective from within the Faculty, but outside of this Major
- 8-10. Three (3) Level I electives from any Faculty

*See Foreign Language requirement for more details.

LEVEL II/III

Major Requirements

1. LITS2901 Literary Research Methods
- 2-3. At least two (2) of the following **Prose Fiction** courses:
 LITS2101 Novel I

LITS2102 Novel II
 LITS2117 The American Novel
 LITS2118 African-American Fiction
 LITS3101 Modern Prose Fiction
 LITS3102 Contemporary Prose Fiction
 LITS 3111 Contemporary Science Fiction

listed above not already taken
 LITS2603 Creative Writing: Poetry
 LITS2604 Creative Writing: Prose Fiction
 LITS2403 Caribbean Popular Culture
 LITS3405 Caribbean Popular Culture II
 LITS 3806 Popular Film

4-5. At least two (2) of the following **Poetry** courses:

LITS2001 Poetry I
 LITS2002 Poetry II
 LITS2005 Chaucer
 LITS2013 Milton
 LITS3001 Modern Poetry
 LITS3005 Contemporary Poetry

6-7. At least two (2) of the following **Drama** courses:

LITS2201 Drama I
 LITS2202 Drama II
 LITS2203 Shakespeare I
 LITS2204 Shakespeare II
 LITS2207 Introduction to Shakespeare
 LITS2209 Renaissance Drama
 LITS2499 Drama and Theatre Arts (6 credits)

8-10. At least three (3) of the following courses in **West Indian Literature and Culture**:

LITS2501 West Indian Literature
 LITS2502 Caribbean Women Writers
 LITS2514 West Indian Literary Classics I
 LITS2516 West Indian Literary Classics II
 LITS3501 Advanced Seminar in West Indian Literature
 LITS3502 West Indian Literature: Special Author Seminar

11-12. At least two (2) of the following courses in **African, Diasporic and Post-Colonial Literatures**:

LITS2110 African Lit. in English I: Prose Fiction
 LITS2801 African Writing and Orality
 LITS3601 African Literature I
 LITS3602 African Literature II
 LITS3603 African Film
 HUMN2702 Women Writers of Africa and the Caribbean

13-14. At least two (2) of the following **Critical Theory** courses:

LITS2306 History of Criticism*
 LITS2307 Modern Literary Theory
 LITS3301 Issues in Criticism
 LITS3303 Modern Critical Theory
 LITS3304 Post-Structuralisms and Post-Colonialisms

*This course is the prerequisite for all other Theory courses and should be done first, preferably upon entering Level II.

15-16. At least two (2) of the following courses or any courses

Faculty Requirements

17. FOUN1201 Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
18. FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean
- 19-20. HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies Project (6 credits)

NB: At least three (3) of the Literatures in English (LITS) courses chosen from the preceding categories must be at Level III.

REQUIREMENTS FOR A MAJOR IN PHILOSOPHY

The major in Philosophy consists of 36 credits or 12 one-semester courses of three (3) credits each. In addition to the 36 credits students must complete PHIL3099 Research Paper in Philosophy (approved substitute for HUMN3099) which is six (6) credits. Students should note that long-term planning is required for this major because some courses are offered in alternating years. For further information on the courses being offered this year, please contact the Department of History and Philosophy or check the CHOL website <http://www.cavehill.uwi.edu/chol>.

LEVEL I

Major Requirements

1. PHIL1002 Intro. to Ethics and Applied Ethics
2. PHIL1003 Introduction to Philosophy
3. PHIL1300 Critical Thinking and Informal Logic
4. Plus one (1) Level I Philosophy course

Faculty Requirements

5. FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes
6. Either FOUN1003 Introduction to Creative Non-Fiction OR FOUN1004 An Introduction to Argument
7. One (1) Level I elective from within the Faculty, but outside of this Major
8. One (1) Beginners' Foreign Language course* or Level I elective from within the Faculty, but outside of this Major
- 9-10. Two (2) Level I electives from any Faculty

*See Foreign Language requirement for more details.

LEVEL II

Major Requirements

1. PHIL2003 Philosophy of the Mind
2. PHIL2901 Problems of Knowledge
3. PHIL2904 Philosophical Logic
- 4-5. Two (2) Level II Philosophy courses

Faculty Requirements

6. FOUN1201 Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
7. FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean
- 8-10. Plus three (3) Level II electives from any Faculty

LEVEL III

Major Requirements

- 1-3. Any three (3) Level III Philosophy courses

Faculty Requirements

- 4-5. PHIL3099 Research in Philosophy – Interrogating Perennial Issues and Great Thinkers in Philosophy (6 credits), and
- 6-10. Five (5) Level III electives from any Faculty

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SPECIAL IN PSYCHOLOGY

The Special consists of 54 credits (18 courses) in Psychology over the three (3) levels. Students are required to complete five courses in Psychology at Level I, seven courses in Psychology at Level II and six courses in Psychology at Level III, as set out below. NB: The PSYC3011 Research Paper in Psychology (equivalent to HUMN3099) is a year-long Faculty requirement for six (6) credits.

LEVEL I

Major Requirements

1. PSYC1003 Introduction to Psychology
2. PSYC1004 Introduction to Social Psychology
3. PSYC1012 Intro. to Developmental Psychology
4. PSYC1013 Introduction to Research Methods
5. PSYC1015 Historical Issues in Psychology

Faculty Requirements

6. FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes
7. FOUN1008 An Introduction to Professional Writing
8. One (1) Level I elective from within the Faculty, but outside of this Major
9. One (1) Beginners' Foreign Language course* OR Level I elective from within the Faculty, but outside of this Major
10. One (1) Level I elective from any Faculty

*See Foreign Language requirement on p. 22 for more details.

LEVEL II

Major Requirements

1. PSYC2002 Abnormal Psychology
2. PSYC2003 Physiological Psychology
3. PSYC2004 Personality Theory I
4. PSYC2022 Developmental Psychology II: Conception to Adolescence
5. PSYC2014 Statistics and Research Design
6. PSYC2008 Cognitive Psychology
7. One (1) Level II Psychology course (do not select PSYC2012)

Faculty Requirements

8. FOUN121 Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
9. FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean
10. One (1) Level II elective from any Faculty

LEVEL III

Major Requirements

1. PSYC3017 Personality Theory II
2. PSYC3028 Theory and Practice of Counselling
3. PSYC3030 Introduction to Clinical Psychology
4. At least one (1) course chosen from the following courses:
PSYC2009 Learning Theory and Practice
PSYC2018 Social Psychology of Sport and Exercise
PSYC3018 Forensic Psychology
PSYC3032 Psychology of Ageing
PSYC3020 Educational Psychology
EDPS3804 Principles of Social Psychology

Faculty Requirements

- 5-6. PSYC3011 Research Paper (6 credits)
- 7-10. Four (4) Level III electives from any Faculty

REQUIREMENTS FOR A MAJOR IN SPANISH

A minimum of 36 credits are required for a Major in Spanish. Students should note that in the Spanish Language courses, one must pass both oral and written components in order to earn a passing grade.

LEVEL I

Major Requirements

1. SPAN1001 Spanish Language IA
2. SPAN1002 Spanish Language IB
3. SPAN1214 Introduction to Hispanic Culture
4. SPAN1205 Intro to Literature in Spanish

Faculty Requirements

5. FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes
6. Either FOUN1003 Introduction to Creative Non-Fiction OR FOUN1004 An Introduction to Argument
- 7-8. Two (2) Level I electives from within the Faculty, but outside of this Major
- 9-10. Two (2) Level I electives from any Faculty

LEVEL II

Major Requirements

1. SPAN2001 Spanish Language IIA
2. SPAN2002 Spanish Language IIB
- 3-4. Any two (2) Level II Spanish Literature courses

Faculty Requirements

5. FOUN1201 Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
6. FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean
- 7-10. Four (4) Level II electives from any Faculty

LEVEL III

Major Requirements

1. SPAN3001 Spanish Language IIIA
2. SPAN3002 Spanish Language IIIB
3. SPAN3608 Spanish Caribbean Literature
4. One (1) of the following:
SPAN3502 International Business Spanish
SPAN3503 Spanish for Tourism
SPAN3504 Spanish Translation
SPAN3707 The Latin American Short Story
HUMN3010 Teaching Foreign Languages*

*** (HUMN3010 is recommended as an elective for students going on to teach English in the France Assistantship Programme or in Colombia.)*

Faculty Requirements

- 5-6. HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies Project (6 credits)
- 7-10. And Four (4) Level III electives from any Faculty

Students should note that SPAN2414 Latin American Film counts as a Literature course

REQUIREMENTS FOR A MAJOR IN SPANISH WITH A MINOR IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Students should note that in the Spanish Language courses, one must pass both oral and written components in order to earn a passing grade.

LEVEL I

Major Requirements

1. SPAN1001 Spanish Language IA
2. SPAN1002 Spanish Language IB
3. SPAN1214 Introduction to Hispanic Culture
4. SPAN1205 Introduction to Literature in Spanish
5. MGMT1001 Principles of Management
6. MGMT1000 Fundamentals of Computers

Faculty Requirements

7. FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes
8. And one (1) of the following:
FOUN1003 Introduction to Creative Non-Fiction
FOUN1004 An Introduction to Argument
FOUN1008 An Intro. to Professional Writing
- 9-10. Two (2) Level I electives from within the Faculty but outside of this Major.

LEVEL II

Major Requirements

1. SPAN2001 Spanish Language IIA
2. SPAN2002 Spanish Language IIB
- 3-4. Plus two (2) Level II Spanish Literature courses
5. ACCT2019 Accounting for Managers
6. MGMT2008 Organizational Behaviour
7. MGMT3017 Human Resource Management
8. MGMT2006 Management of Information Systems I

Faculty Requirements

9. FOUN1201 Science, Medicine & Technology in Society
10. FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean

LEVEL III

Major Requirements

1. SPAN3001 Spanish Language IIIA
2. SPAN3002 Spanish Language IIIB
3. SPAN3608 Spanish Caribbean Literature
4. SPAN3502 International Business Spanish
5. SPAN3503 Spanish for Tourism
6. MKTG2001 Principles of Marketing
7. MGMT2013 Introduction to International Business

Faculty Requirements

- 8-9. HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies Project (6 credits)
10. And one (1) Level II/III elective from any Faculty**

*** (HUMN3010 is recommended as an elective for students going on to teach English in the France Assistantship Programme or in Colombia.)*

Students should note that SPAN2414 Latin American Film counts as a Literature course.

NB: Students who are required to take SPAN0102 and SPAN0103, should note that these courses will replace the two electives at Level I

REQUIREMENTS FOR A MAJOR IN THEOLOGY

Students will be required to take the following courses:

LEVEL I

Major Requirements

1. THEO1001 Intro to Old Testament Literature
2. THEO1002 Intro to New Testament Literature
3. THEO1010 Introduction to New Testament Greek
(May be offered in satisfaction of the Foreign Language requirement for the degree).
4. THEO1115 History of the Early Church to the Medieval Period: The First to the Fifteenth Century
5. THEO1203 Fundamentals of Christian Ministry
6. THEO1220 Introduction to Spirituality & Christian Worship
7. THEO1305 Systematic Theology I: Methods, God, and Creation
8. THEO1402 Philosophy for Christian Theology

Faculty Requirements

9. FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes
10. Either FOUN1003 Introduction to Creative Non-Fiction
OR FOUN1004 An Introduction to Argument

LEVEL II

Major Requirements

1. THEO2020 Biblical Exegesis & Hermeneutics
2. THEO2025 The Canonical Gospels
3. THEO2115 History of the Church from the Reformation to the Present Day
4. THEO2203 Pastoral Care and Counselling
5. THEO2228 Baptism and the Eucharist
6. THEO2316 Christian Social Ethics
7. THEO2325 Systematic Theology II: Christology & Soteriology
8. THEO2404 Comparative Religion

Faculty Requirements

9. FOUN1201 Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
10. FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Econ. & Soc. in the Caribbean

LEVEL III

1. One (1) of the following courses:
THEO3004 Theology of Deuteronomy and Deuteronomic History
THEO3005 Biblical Apocalyptic Theology
THEO3008 Israelite Wisdom
THEO3011 The Pauline Corpus
THEO3012 Themes in Old Testament Prophecy
2. THEO3110 History of the Caribbean Church: 1492 to Present
- 3-5 Any three (3) of the following courses:
THEO3208 Theory and Practice of Ecumenism
THEO3210 Field Education
THEO3213 Other Sacramental Rites
THEO3214 Ascetical Theology
THEO3215 Christian Education: Concepts and Praxis
6. THEO3325 Systematic Theology III: The Holy Spirit, the Church and Eschatology
7. One (1) of the following courses:
THEO3318 Caribbean Theology
THEO3320 Human Sexuality in Christian Perspectives
8. THEO3402 Popular Religiosity in the Caribbean

Faculty Requirements

- 9-10. HUMN3099 Research Paper (6 credits)

Student Stories



“My year’s exchange at the University of Western Ontario was absolutely amazing. It was an opportunity to explore new places, meet new people and experience different cultures. Living away from home led me on a journey of self-discovery and personal growth. This was one of the greatest times of my life and I strongly encourage all students to consider going on a student exchange during their UWI tenure”.

Courtney Walker, BFA Creative Arts



REQUIREMENTS FOR MINORS

Students who have opted to pursue a Minor in one of the following disciplines are advised to use the electives available at each level within their programme to satisfy the requirements for their chosen Minor. To add a Minor to your Programme, complete the Change of Options form available on our website or Faculty Office.

MINOR IN AFRICAN STUDIES

LEVEL I

- At least one course chosen from the following:
 - CLTR1501 African Cultural Traditions
 - CLTR1502 Rites of Passage in Sub-Saharan Africa
 - FREN1304 Caribbean and African Literature in French
 - HIST1302 African Civilisations from 1500 BC - 1000 AD
 - HIST1303 African Civilisations 1000-1800

LEVEL II

- Two (2) courses chosen from the following:
 - HUMN2301 Literature and the Colonial Encounter
 - CLTR2401 Popular Culture and Consciousness in 20th Century South Africa
 - HUMN2702 Women Writers from Africa and the Caribbean
 - FREN2301 African Literature in French I
 - FREN2302 African Literature in French II
 - GOVT2010 Politics of Developing Nations*
 - HIST2301 History of Africa AD 1800 – 1900
 - HIST2302 History of Africa from AD 1900
 - PHIL2601 African Philosophy I
 - PHIL2602 African Philosophy 2
 - THEO2404 Comparative Religion

* There is a Level I prerequisite for this course.

LEVEL III

- Three (3) courses chosen from the following:
 - GOVT3000 African Political Philosophy in Antiquity
 - LITS3601 African Literature I
 - LITS3602 African Literature II
 - LITS3603 African Film
 - HIST3301 Apartheid in South Africa
 - HIST3302 South Africa: Cultural History
 - HIST3304 Liberation in 20th Century Africa
 - HIST3306 West African Economic History 1880 -1960 **OR**
 - HIST3307 West African Political History since 1880
 - HIST3312 Women in 20th Century Africa
 - PHIL3801 African Diaspora Philosophy

HUMN3099: Students taking the Minor in African Studies are encouraged to use the research paper to further their knowledge/awareness of economic, social, historical, political and/or cultural issues in Africa.

NB: Students should note that several courses offered at Level II and Level III have prerequisites which must be completed at Level I. Information on prerequisites can be obtained from the Handbook.

MINOR IN BIOMEDICINE, ETHICS AND SOCIETY

Students pursuing a Minor in Biomedicine, Ethics and Society are required to take six (6) courses for eighteen (18) credits as follows:

LEVEL I

- PHIL1002 Introduction to Ethics and Applied Ethics

LEVEL II

- HIST 2610 History of Medicine in the Caribbean, 1492 – Present

LEVEL III

3. HIST 3033 Race, Gender and Medicine
4. PHIL 3120 Biomedical Ethics

Electives

- 5-6. Any two (2) of the following electives:
- PHIL2200 Crime and Punishment – Issues in Legal Justice
 - PHIL2210 Human Nature and Good Life in Society
 - HIST3030 The Evolution of Social Policy in Barbados
 - PHIL3110 Environmental Ethics
 - PHIL3500 Philosophy and Gender
 - SOWK3031 Bio-Psychosocial Challenges of HIV/AIDS in the Caribbean

MINOR IN BRAZILIAN STUDIES

Students pursuing this Minor are required to take a minimum of 7 courses (21 credits), chosen from the following:

LEVEL I

1. PORT1001 Portuguese Language IA
2. PORT1002 Portuguese Language IB
3. CLTR1050 Aspects of Brazilian Culture I

LEVEL II/III

4-7. At least four (4) Level II/III courses chosen from the following:

- CLTR2050 Aspects of Brazilian Culture II
- PORT2001 Portuguese Language IIA
- PORT2002 Portuguese Language IIB
- PORT2055 Introduction to Brazilian Literature
- CLTR3200 Brazilian Film
- HIST3103 Brazil in the 20th Century
- HIST3106 History of the Brazilian Carnival
- PORT3500 Portuguese for Tourism and Business

MINOR IN COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Students pursuing a Minor in Communication Studies are required to take six (6) courses for eighteen (18) credits as follows:

LEVEL I

1. COMS1101 Intro to Human Communication
2. COMS1104 Introduction to Public Speaking

LEVEL II

3. COMS2901 Communication Theory

4. FILM2110 Production Tools

5. One of:

- COMS2600 Communication and C'bean Society
- COMS2902 Communication Studies Research Methods

LEVEL III

6. Choose **ONE** of the following:
 - COMS2201 Intercultural Communication
 - COMS2104 Advanced Technical Writing
 - COMS3001 Communicating for Business
 - COMS3000 Writing for the Mass Media: News Writing

MINOR IN CHINESE *NEW 2018

For the Minor in Chinese, students will be required to complete seven (7) courses for twenty-one (21) credits, distributed as follows:

LEVEL I

1. CHIN 1001 Chinese Language IA
2. CHIN 1002 Chinese Language IB

LEVEL II

3. CHIN 2001 Chinese Language IIA
4. CHIN 2002 Chinese Language IIB
5. CHIN2200 Introduction to Contemporary China

LEVEL III

6. CHIN 3001 Chinese Language IIIA
7. CHIN 3002 Chinese Language IIIB

MINOR IN CULTURAL STUDIES

For the Minor in Cultural Studies, students will be required to complete six (6) courses for eighteen (18) credits, distributed as follows:

LEVEL I

1. CLTR1100 Culture and Identity

LEVEL II

2. CLTR2500 Introduction to Caribbean Cultural Studies

3-4. And any TWO (2) of the following courses:

- CLTR2000 Approaches to the Study of Culture
- CLTR 2010 Global Media and Caribbean Culture
- CLTR2050 Aspects of Brazilian Culture II

- CLTR2100 Festivals, Rituals and C'bean Society
- CLTR2401 Popular Culture and Consciousness in 20th Century South Africa
- CLTR2402 Caribbean Intellectual Traditions
- CLTR2405 Religion and Ritual in Contemporary Africa
- LITS2403 Caribbean Popular Culture I

LEVEL III

- 5. CLTR3100 Theorising Caribbean Culture
- 6. ONE (1) of the following courses:
 - CLTR3102 Exhibiting Culture
 - CLTR3101 Race, Nationalism and Culture
 - CLTR3103 Black Popular Culture
 - CLTR3110 The Sacred Arts of the Black Atlantic
 - CLTR3500 Discourses in Cultural Studies
 - LITS3405 Caribbean Popular Culture II
 - HIST3302 South Africa: Cultural History
 - HIST3106 History of Carnival in Brazil

MINOR IN CREATIVE WRITING ***NEW 2018**

For the Minor in Creative Writing, students will be required to complete six (6) courses for eighteen (18) credits, distributed as follows:

LEVEL ONE

- 1. LITS 1005 Writing About Literature
- 2.-3. Two of the following:
 - LITS 1001 Introduction to Poetry
 - LITS 1002 Introduction to Prose Fiction
 - LITS 1003 Introduction to Drama

LEVEL TWO*

- 4. LITS 2603 Creative Writing: Poetry
- 5. LITS 2604 Creative Writing: Prose Fiction

LEVEL THREE*

- 6. One of the following:
 - LITS 3003 Contemporary Poetry
 - LITS 3102 Contemporary Prose Fiction
 - LITS 3111 Contemporary Science Fiction

*For students taking the Literatures in English Major/Special, the level II and III courses selected above, cannot also be counted as credits for courses taken to satisfy the Major/Special requirements.

MINOR IN EDUCATION

For the Minor in Education, students will be required to complete six (6) courses for eighteen (18) credits, distributed as follows:

LEVEL I

- 1. EDPS1001 Introduction to Human Development

LEVEL II

- 2. EDCU2101 Introduction to Curriculum, Theory, Planning and Practice
- 3. EDRS2201 Introduction to Research Methods

LEVEL III

- 4. EDS03102 Social Context of Education
- 5-6. Students will then select at least two (2) other courses - including at least one (1) at Level II and one (1) at Level III from the following list:

- EDPH2016 Philosophy of Education
- EDME2211 Testing, Measurement & Evaluation
- EDLA2112 The Structure and Nature of Language Arts
- EDMA2111 The Structure and Nature of Mathematics
- EDSC2110 The Structure and Nature of Science
- EDSS2113 The Structure and Nature of Social Studies
- EDEA2304 Intro to Educational Administration
- EDSE2924 Introduction to Special Education
- EDTK3304 Media and Technology in Education
- EDTE3404 Issues in Teacher Education

NOTE: Students Majoring in Psychology must complete a Level I Education Course other than EDPS1001 or EDPS1005 in order to fulfil the requirements of the Minor.

MINOR IN FRENCH

For the Minor in French, students will be required to complete 7 (7) courses for twenty-one (21) credits, distributed as follows:

LEVEL I

- 1. FREN1401 French Language IA
- 2. FREN1402 French Language IB

LEVEL II

- 3. FREN2001 Advanced French I

4. FREN2214 Francophone Culture
5. FREN2004 Advanced French II

LEVEL III

6. FREN3003 International Business French
7. FREN3014 French for Tourism

MINOR IN GENDER STUDIES

For the Minor in Gender Studies, students will be required to complete six (6) courses (18 credits), distributed as follows:

LEVEL I

1. GEND1103 Theoretical Concepts and Sources of Knowledge

LEVEL II/III

2. **One of:**
GEND2201 Women's Studies: An Intro to Feminist Theories **OR**
GEND2202 Women's Studies 11: Women & Development

3. **One of:**

- GEND3701 Men and Masculinities in the Caribbean: Theoretical Perspectives **OR**
GEND3702 Men and Masculinities in the Caribbean: Contemporary Issues

- 4-6. **Three chosen from the following:**

- GEND2002 Gender in Caribbean Culture II
GEND2005 Crimes by and against Women: Theories, Evidence and Popular Portrayals
GEND2006 Gender and Religion
GEND2110 Gender and Caribbean Economic Relations
GEND2501 Women Leadership & Change in Developing Countries
GEND3703 Feminist Critiques of Development Theories: Implications for Policy and Planning
GEND3705 Gender and Sexuality
HIST3003 Gender in Caribbean History
HIST3312 Women in 20th Century Africa
HIST3403 Women in Europe since 1750
HUMN2702 Women Writers from Africa & the C'bean
LITS2502 Caribbean Women Writers
LING2501 Language, Gender and Society
SPAN2702 Latin American Women Writers
PHIL3500 Philosophy and Gender
PHIL3510 Philosophy of Sex and Love
SOC13027 Gender and Development (prerequisites required).

MINOR IN HISTORY

For the Minor in History, students will be required to complete six (6) courses for eighteen (18) credits, distributed as follows:

LEVEL I

1. HIST1703 Introduction to History

LEVEL II

- 2-4. Any three (3) Level II History courses

LEVEL III

- 5-6. Any two (2) Level III History courses

MINOR IN LINGUISTICS

For a minor in Linguistics, students will be required to complete eight (8) courses for twenty-four (24) credits, distributed as follows:

LEVEL I

1. LING1001 Intro. to Phonetics and Phonology
2. LING1002 Intro. to Morphology and Syntax
3. LING1005 Introduction to Language

LEVEL II/III

- 4-8. One (1) Level III Linguistics course and any combination of four (4) additional Linguistics courses at Level II or III.

MINOR IN LITERATURES IN ENGLISH

For the Minor in Literatures in English, students will be required to complete six (6) courses for eighteen (18) credits, distributed as follows:

LEVEL I

1. At least ONE (1) of the following introductory courses:

LITS1001 Introduction to Poetry
LITS1002 Introduction to Prose Fiction
LITS1003 Introduction to Drama
LITS1005 Writing about Literature

LEVEL II/III

2. At least ONE (1) of the following **Prose Fiction** courses:

LITS2101 Novel I
LITS2102 Novel II
LITS2110 African Lit. in English I: Prose Fiction
LITS2117 The American Novel
LITS2118 African-American Fiction
LITS3101 Modern Prose Fiction
LITS3102 Contemporary Prose Fiction
LITS 3111 Contemporary Science Fiction

3. At least ONE (1) of the following **Poetry** courses:

LITS2001 Poetry I
LITS2002 Poetry II
LITS2005 Chaucer
LITS2013 Milton
LITS3001 Modern Poetry
LITS3005 Contemporary Poetry

4. At least ONE (1) of the following **Drama** courses:

LITS2201 Drama I
LITS2202 Drama II
LITS2203 Shakespeare I
LITS2204 Shakespeare II
LITS2207 Introduction to Shakespeare
LITS2209 Renaissance Drama
LITS2499 Drama and Theatre Arts (6 credits)

5. At least ONE (1) of the following courses in **West Indian Literature**:

LITS2501 West Indian Literature
LITS2502 Caribbean Women Writers
LITS2514 West Indian Literary Classics I
LITS2516 West Indian Literary Classics II

LITS3501 Advanced Seminar in West Indian Literature
LITS3502 West Indian Literature: Special Author Seminar

6. At least ONE (1) of the following Critical Theory courses:

LITS2306 History of Criticism*
LITS2307 Modern Literary Theory
LITS3301 Issues in Criticism
LITS3303 Modern Critical Theory
LITS3304 Post-Structuralisms and Post-Colonialisms

*This course is the prerequisite for all other Theory courses and should be done first, preferably upon entering Level II.

MINOR IN MUSIC

For the Minor in Music, students will be required to complete seven (7) courses for twenty-one (21) credits, distributed as follows:

LEVEL I

1. MUSC1010 Introduction to Critical Listening
2. MUSC1020 Caribbean Popular Music and Society

LEVEL II

- 3-4. MUSC2400 Knowing Popular Music through Performance (6 credits)
5. MUSC2000 General Musicianship
6. MUSC2100 Composing in Caribbean Popular Genres

LEVEL III

7. MUSC3000 The Music Industry

MINOR IN PHILOSOPHY

For the Minor in Philosophy, students will be required to take six (6) courses for eighteen (18) credits, distributed as follows:

LEVEL I

1. PHIL1003 Introduction to Philosophy

LEVEL II

- 2-4. Any three (3) Level II Philosophy courses

LEVEL III

- 5-6. Any two (2) Level III Philosophy courses

MINOR IN PSYCHOLOGY

For the Minor in Psychology, students will be required to complete seven (7) courses for twenty-one (21) credits, distributed as follows:

LEVEL I

1. PSYC1003 Introduction to Psychology
2. PSYC1004 Introduction to Social Psychology*
3. PSYC1013 Introduction to Research Methods

LEVEL II

4. PSYC2004 Personality Theory
5. PSYC2022 Developmental Psychology II: Conception to Adolescence
6. PSYC2002 Abnormal Psychology*

LEVEL III

7. PSY3016 Research Project in Psychology (3 credits)

*Courses from the Faculty of Social Sciences

MINOR IN SPANISH

Students pursuing this Minor are required to take the following courses: (21 credits)

LEVEL I

1. SPAN1001 Spanish Language IA
2. SPAN1002 Spanish Language IB

LEVEL II

3. SPAN2001 Spanish Language IIA
4. SPAN2002 Spanish Language IIB
5. SPAN2218 Contemporary Issues in the Hispanic World

LEVEL III

- 6-7. Any two of the following:
 - SPAN3001 Spanish Language IIIA
 - SPAN3002 Spanish Language IIIB
 - SPAN3502 International Business Spanish
 - SPAN3503 Spanish for Tourism
 - SPAN3504 Spanish Translation

MINOR IN THEOLOGY - BIBLICAL STUDIES

For the Minor in Theology, students will be required to complete seven (7) courses for twenty-one (21) credits, distributed as follows:

LEVEL I

1. THEO1001 Intro to Old Testament Literature
2. THEO1002 Intro to New Testament Literature
3. THEO1010 Intro to New Testament Greek

LEVEL II

- 4-5. THEO2020 Biblical Exegesis & Hermeneutics
THEO2025 The Canonical Gospels

LEVEL III

- 6-7. Any two (2) of the following:
 - THEO3004 Theology of Deuteronomy and the Deuteronomical History
 - THEO3005 Biblical Apocalyptic Theology
 - THEO3008 Israelite Wisdom

THEO3011 Pauline Theology
THEO3012 Themes in Old Testament Prophecy

For the Minor in Theology, students will be required to complete seven (7) courses for twenty-one (21) credits, distributed as follows:

MINOR IN THEOLOGY - HISTORICAL & PASTORAL STUDIES

For the Minor in Theology, students will be required to complete seven (7) courses for twenty-one (21) credits, distributed as follows:

LEVEL I

1. THEO1010 Introduction to New Testament Greek
- 2-3. Any TWO (2) of the following:
THEO1115 History of the Early Church to the Medieval Period: The 1st to 15th Century
THEO1203 Fundamentals of Christian Ministry
THEO1220 Introduction to Spirituality & Christian Worship

LEVEL II

- 4-5. Any TWO (2) of the following:
THEO2115 History of the Church from the Reformation to the Present
THEO2203 Pastoral Care and Counselling
THEO2228 Baptism and the Eucharist

LEVEL III

- 6-7. Any TWO (2) of the following:
THEO3110 History of the Caribbean Church 1492 to Present
THEO3208 Theory and Practice of Ecumenism
THEO3210 Field Education
THEO3213 Other Sacramental Rites
THEO3214 Ascetical Theology
THEO3215 Christian Education - Concepts & Praxis

LEVEL I

1. THEO1010 Introduction to New Testament Greek
2. THEO1305 Systematic Theology I: Methods, God and Creation
3. THEO1402 Philosophy for Christian Theology I

LEVEL II

- 4-5. Any TWO (2) of the following:
THEO2316 Christian Social Ethics
THEO2325 Systematic Theology II: Christology and Soteriology
THEO2404 Comparative Religion

LEVEL III

- 6-7. Any TWO (2) of the following:
THEO3318 Caribbean Theology
THEO3320 Human Sexuality in Christian Perspectives
THEO3325 Systematic Theology III: The Holy Spirit, the Church and Eschatology
THEO3402 Popular Religiosity in the Caribbean

MINOR IN THEOLOGY - SYSTEMATIC & RELIGIOUS STUDIES

OUT-OF-FACULTY MINORS

Students with the permission of both Deans, may follow a Minor from outside of the Faculty of Humanities and Education.

Requirements for Minor in Law

Students are required to complete at least two (2) Level I courses (Law and Legal Systems and Constitutional Law are recommended), plus a minimum of five Level II and Level III courses chosen from the following:

Level I

Two (2) courses chosen from the following:

1-2. LAW1010 Law and Legal Systems

LAW1020 Constitutional Law

LAW1110 Criminal Law I

LAW1120 Criminal Law II

LAW1231 Legal Methods, Research and Writing I (offered in Semester I)

LAW1232 Legal Methods, Research and Writing II (offered in Semester II)

Level II

3-5/6. Four (4) or three (3) courses chosen from the following:

LAW2010 Tort Law II

LAW2310 Public International Law I

LAW2320 Public International Law II

LAW2510 Jurisprudence (no need to take LAW1231 first, can do simultaneously)

Level III

5/6-7. One (1) or two (2) courses chosen from the following:

LAW2910 Commonwealth Caribbean Human Rights

LAW3290 Supervised Independent Research Paper

LAW3720 International Law of Human Rights

NB: Students are not restricted to the Level II and Level III courses listed above, but may substitute other Level II and III courses after consultation with the Faculty of Law.



Faculty of Science and Technology

From the Faculty of Science and Technology, you may choose a Minor from one of: Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Information Technology, Mathematics. Further information on these Minors may be obtained from

<https://www.cavehill.uwi.edu/fst/programmes.aspx>



Faculty of Social Sciences:

From the Faculty of Social Sciences, you may choose a Minor from one of: Accounting, Economics, Management, Political Science, Public Sector Management, Sociology. Further information on these Minors may be obtained from

<https://www.cavehill.uwi.edu/fss/programmes/undergraduate.aspx>

CLTR2405 Religion and Ritual in Contemporary Africa

This course is designed to introduce students to African religious practices. The purpose is to examine initiation rites, ceremonies and rituals that mark the social transformation of individuals within specific African societies. It further examines the ways in which religious practices serve to mediate the negotiations of traditional and contemporary African life. Case studies and films from different regions will anchor discussions of the cultural, socio-political, psychological, historical and economic dimensions of rituals and religious life in Africa.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

For more detailed information concerning the courses described on these pages (e.g. prerequisites, marking schemes, required texts, etc.), please consult the relevant department, school or the Faculty of Humanities & Education website <http://www.cavehill.uwi.edu/fhe>.

The Faculty does not bind itself to offer all the courses listed here.

CHINESE (CHIN)

Level I

CHIN1001 Chinese Language IA

This course will introduce the students to the study of the Chinese language and culture and enable them to communicate at a basic level in every-day life situations with speakers of the language. This course will also introduce students to the essentials of Chinese grammar and syntax; to writing of Chinese characters and to the Chinese specific linguistic feature of tone. The class will be delivered utilising six (6) contact hours weekly.

CHIN1002 Chinese Language IB

This course follows on from CHIN0101 and will enable the students to widen their vocabulary and master an increased number of Chinese characters. The students will also acquire and learn to use additional basic sentence patterns and expand their knowledge and understanding of Chinese culture. The course will be delivered utilising six (6) contact hours weekly.

Level II *NEW COURSES 2018

CHIN2001 Chinese Language IIA

This course builds on the linguistic competences acquired in CHIN1001 Chinese Language IA. The vocabulary, grammatical structures and expressions are designed to help students to engage in social interaction and communication in a range of everyday situations. Students will also develop greater capabilities in listening, speaking, reading and writing.

The class will be delivered utilising six (6) contact hours weekly.

CHIN2002 Chinese Language IIB

The course builds on CHIN 2001 Chinese Language IIA and uses a strong communicative approach to prepare students to acquire a wider range of vocabulary, grammatical structures, and phrases to expand their knowledge of Chinese. Students will also be exposed to some cultural topics that will help to broaden their knowledge of Chinese as well as their skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing. The class will be delivered utilising six (6) contact hours weekly.

CHIN2214 Survey of Chinese Culture

Students will be exposed to major developments in Chinese Culture over the last 5,000 years. Emphasis will be placed on significant periods and important dynasties. This course will provide insight into Chinese mythology, customs, art, society and thought. The course is delivered by means of two hours of lecture and one hour of tutorial weekly.

CHIN2200 Introduction to Contemporary China

This course offers an overview of the social, political and cultural dimensions of contemporary China through an exploration of its recent history and the exploration of key contemporary issues. It is intended to provide students of the Minor, particularly, with a sufficient basic grounding in all things Chinese to contextualize their study of the language more meaningfully and to forge connections between China and the subject of their Major. Issues will be explored through a variety of source materials including audio-visual media (documentary and film), essays, short or extracted fiction, artworks, online media platforms and podcasts.

This 3-credit course will be delivered by 2 hours of interactive lectures and 2 hours of student-led seminars delivered weekly.

Level III *NEW COURSE 2018

CHIN3001 Chinese Language IIIA

This course builds on the competences acquired in CHIN 2001 and CHIN 2002. Based on a comparison of Chinese, English and other languages, a combination of methodologies is to be used to enable students to further master Chinese grammar,

acquire a large number of Chinese characters for the acquisition of communicative skills. The class will be delivered utilising six (6) contact hours weekly.

CLASSICAL LITERATURES (CLAS)

Level I

CLAS1301 Classical Background to Western Literature I

This course is designed to provide students of modern literature with the necessary background in the literatures of ancient Greece and Rome. To this end, students will study a selection of the works (in translation) written by some of the most famous authors of the ancient world. The course is divided into three modules: Epic poetry, Tragedy, and Lyric poetry.

CLAS1302 Classical Background to Western Literature II

This course is designed to provide students of literature with the necessary background in the history, philosophy, comedy and satire of ancient Greece and Rome. To this end, students will study a selection of the works (in translation) of some of the most famous authors of the ancient world. The course is divided into three modules: History and Philosophy; Comedy; Satire.

CULTURAL STUDIES (CLTR)

Level I

CLTR1050 Aspects of Brazilian Culture I

This course is designed for the student with little or no background in Brazilian History and Culture. It approaches basic elements of Brazilian culture in order to understand the historical and cultural backgrounds and aspects of the “continental” country Brazil - the only Portuguese speaking country in the Americas. Different influences from Africa, Europe and Asia are critically analysed.

CLTR1501 Topics in African Cultural Traditions

This course explores the diversity of African cultural traditions. It begins with an exploration of African historiography and then turns to an examination of the dynamics of cultural change and development as a result of European imperialism and decolonisation. The course will rely heavily on an array of regional case studies, African literature, film and music to

further explore a range of cultural practices on the continent. We will be especially concerned with understanding the cultural significance of the performative and creative arts in the construction of African identities.

CLTR1505 Cultural Studies and Caribbean Dance

The movement expressions of the Caribbean have often been problematically dubbed as “folk or ethnic dance”. Using conceptual frameworks provided by Cultural Studies this course explores the popular social dance forms of the Caribbean through a careful examination of the history and aesthetic principles that have guided their development and popularization. To this end, the course introduces students to a range of dance forms and later maps the stylisation process they undergo as they are moved from the streets into the studio and on to the stage.

CLTR1100 Culture and Identity

This course introduces students to the debates surrounding the formation of cultural identities. The course will demonstrate that both culture and identity are contested entities as students are shown the ways in which various, and oft times contradictory narratives of culture, shape the construct of identities. It will address such issues as the relation between culture as lived experience and institutional or sanctioned versions of Culture. It will also examine the ways in which our sense of identity and belonging are formed as well as how new cultural texts emerge to subvert dominant ideologies.

Level II

CLTR2000 Thinking Culture: Debates and Perspectives

This course introduces students to key concepts in the study of culture. Students will assess how culture is conceptualised and will analyse the approaches adopted by the various disciplines. Such concepts such as high and low culture, mass culture and subculture will be examined, as well as the perspective of culture as the ordinary, or lived experience. Emphasis will be placed on reading culture as a text as students examine how culture and cultural practices are manifested. Consequently, students will focus, for example, on key practices within youth culture and in the media as they assess how the narrative of identity is constructed through the cultural text.

CLTR 2010 Global Media and Caribbean Culture

In this course students will explore the ways the media shapes ideas about Caribbean culture, particularly Anglo-Caribbean culture. Drawing from readings in communication and cultural studies, as well as examples from a variety of mass media, the course examines the mass mediated production of Caribbean culture under three broad headings: Representations of the

Caribbean, Media Flows into the Caribbean, and The Caribbean on the World Stage. This course takes a critical approach to the study of production, content and consumption of mass mediated messages about the Caribbean.

CLTR2050 Aspects of Brazilian Culture II

This course builds on CLTR1050 by providing students with a more in-depth examination of contemporary Brazilian culture and history. It foregrounds an analysis of popular cultural manifestations and examines how they intersect with broader issues of race, nation and gender. The different influences from Africa, Europe and Asia that have shaped the “continental” culture that developed in Brazil will also be critically analysed.

CLTR2100 Festivals, Rituals and Caribbean Society

In this course, students will examine the ways in which Caribbean festivals and rituals provide roots/ routes to understanding Caribbean society and culture. Emphasis will be placed on masquerade as students consider how it provides access to understanding the historical narrative in the Caribbean, as well as debates surrounding Caribbean identity/ties. A Pan-Caribbean approach will be adopted allowing students to analyse a variety of traditional, community, religious, and national festivals within the region and the diaspora.

CLTR2401 Popular Culture and Consciousness in 20th Century South Africa

This course examines the forms and institutions of popular culture in South Africa as these emerged in a context of political resistance.

CLTR2402 Caribbean Intellectual Traditions

This course introduces students to the study of Caribbean Intellectual Traditions through a charting of its intellectual history. It allows students to interrogate key theories employed in the examination of Caribbean culture, through the writings of cultural theorists, philosophers, social theorists, historians, political thinkers, poets and novelists. These intellectual traditions are critically assessed in order to illustrate how Caribbean thinkers ideas about their region and the world.

CLTR2405 Religion and Ritual in Contemporary Africa

This course is designed to introduce students to African religious practices. The purpose is to examine initiation rites, ceremonies and rituals that mark the social transformation of individuals within specific African societies. It further examines the ways in which religious practices serve to mediate the negotiations of traditional and contemporary African life. Case studies and films from different regions will anchor discussions of the cultural, socio-political, psychological, historical and economic dimensions of rituals and religious life in Africa.

CLTR2500 Introduction to Caribbean Cultural Studies

This course intends to introduce students to the main cultural practices in the Caribbean and to relate them to the study of culture in general and the Caribbean in particular. Students will be expected to analyse the impact of race, class and gender experiences in Caribbean cultural practices, and to interpret cultural expression in its broadest political sense. Students will also be expected to show familiarity with the leading intellectual interpretations of Caribbean culture.

Level III

CLTR3100 Theorising Caribbean Culture

This course allows students to interrogate key theories employed, in the examination of Caribbean culture. Theorists such as Benitez Rojo, Edouard Glissant, Kamau Brathwaite, Eudine Barriteau, Rhoda Reddock, Shaloni Puri, Rex Nettleford, Frantz Fanon and Maureen Warner-Lewis will be examined. Students will analyse the writings of cultural theorists, sociologists, historians, political scientist, poets, novelists, calypsonians, reggae and dancehall artists as they seek to understand how these individuals have defined the Caribbean and have helped to shape our understanding of Caribbean culture and identity.

CLTR3101 Race, Nationalism and Culture

This course examines the idea of race and nationalism from a cultural studies perspective. Critical attention will be given to the intersection between discourses of race and nationalism, and their linkages to global economic exploitation. The relationship between imperialism and understandings of cultural sovereignty fashioned by the anti-colonial intelligentsia is a key feature of the course. Close attention will be paid to the connection between the rise of both the modern state and the concept of race, as well as race as representation.

CLTR3102 Exhibiting Culture: Representation, Tourism and Heritage

This course examines processes and issues related to the public display of culture. It seeks to theorize the political economy of exhibiting and performing cultures across a range of diverse settings including: world fairs, museum venues, cultural festivals, art galleries, tourist floor shows, trade fairs, and theme parks. Topics will include the history of such displays and associated institutions, the relationship between these institutions and their communities, the differences among the distinct exhibitionary frames, the patterns of consumption and production, and the diverse communicative processes involved in interpreting and experiencing the display and performance of culture.

CLTR3103 Black Popular Culture

This course examines ideas, performances and depictions of black popular culture from the beginning of the twentieth century into the early twenty-first century. Special emphasis will be placed on analysing key events and movements in the history of African diaspora popular culture. Additionally, public and textual criticism, and audience reception of a variety of African diaspora images and representations in popular literature, music, film, television, and art will constitute the focus of the course.

CLTR3110 *The Sacred Arts of the Black Atlantic*

This course examines the aesthetics and performative dimensions of Black Atlantic sacred expressions. In its interdisciplinary treatment of the diverse African-derived ritual traditions of the Caribbean, Brazil and the Southern United States, emphasis is placed on the complex interplay of continuity and change in the forms, beliefs and iconography of syncretic performance-based religions.

CLTR3200 *Brazilian Film*

The aim of this course is to provide a thorough knowledge base of the Brazilian film production of the last decades, inserting and understanding it in a context where aspects of Brazilian History and Culture are considered at the same time. Topics will include a brief History of the Brazilian Film and an analysis of different tendencies in Brazilian cinema, dividing the selected films into thematic groups.

CLTR3500 *Discourses in Cultural Studies*

The course is intended to introduce students to the expanse of the Cultural Studies disciplinary terrain, its methods of inquiry, its contribution and essential nature. This will be achieved by close examination of the process of institutionalization and the spread of Cultural Studies throughout the northern and southern hemispheres.

Students of CLTR2100 experiencing the Pagwah Festival with course lecturer, Dr. Marcia Burrowes.

CO-CURRICULAR (COCR)

Students are asked to note that only three credits of Co-Curricular courses will be counted towards their degree requirements.

Level II

COCR2040 *Foreign Language Theatre in Performance*

Participation in the UWI Theatre Festival in foreign languages will provide students with the opportunity to develop skills that are not easily acquired in the classroom. They will experience the oral performative dimension of language through stage performance, and develop an appreciation for the dramatic arts as a mode of communication, a capacity for teamwork and the ability to communicate effectively with foreign language speakers.

COCR 2052 *Using Photography to Document University Life*

This course presents opportunities for students to develop technical and artistic photographic skills outside of their declared majors. It helps build good citizenship skills and a greater appreciation of the activities and important moments of university and community life.



COMMUNICATIONS STUDIES (COMS)

Level I

COMS1101 Human Communication I

This course provides students with an overview of the discipline and an understanding of the role theory plays in the study of communication. Students are introduced to different ways of thinking about communication as influenced by cultural, historical and academic perspectives.

COMS1104 Introduction to Public Speaking

The skills of effective speaking and listening will not only enhance the personal communication skills of students, but will also improve their marketability. Effective speaking skills are necessary in almost every field of modern endeavour. This course is intended to help students develop and improve their skills in public speaking.

Level II

COMS2104 Advanced Technical Writing

Prerequisites COMS1101, COMS2901

Technical writing focuses on aspects of writing that are important in the fields of science, technology and business. This is an intensive writing course aimed at developing skills in writing technical communication. It focuses on style and tone in professional contexts, document layout and design and critical technical documents such as reports, user manuals, product descriptions, white papers, instructions, accident reports and organizational policies and procedures. The course is designed to further develop skills in writing in professional contexts and to stimulate students' interests in advanced writing as well as to improve students' proficiency in these areas.

COMS2201 Intercultural Communication

Prerequisite COMS1101

This course explores issues related to the intercultural communication process. It will examine the important role of social, cultural, and historical contexts in intercultural interactions. More specifically, the course examines the complex relationship between culture and communication from three conceptual perspectives: the social psychological perspective, the interpretive perspective, and the critical perspective.

COMS2600 Communication and Caribbean Society

Prerequisite COMS 1101

This course seeks to introduce students to the complexities of the society within which they function as writers /news writers

and message consumers and to help them analyse what is needed to communicate effectively. It examines the various factors that affect how news is reported and the impact that it has on readers/ listeners. Students will explore how their own cultural backgrounds and experiences influence the messages that they send.

COMS2901 Communication Theory

Prerequisites: COMS 1101; COMS 1104

This course introduces students to the essential features of current theories that seek to cast light on the communication process and to stimulate the application of these theories outside of the classroom. It will establish an integrative framework within which to study each theory and discover interrelations between them. Students are expected to research, analyse and explain specific theories with the goal of gaining a better understanding of the communicative process.

COMS2902 Communication Research Methods

Prerequisites COMS2901

Students will explore the range of quantitative and qualitative and mixed methodologies used in conducting communication research and examine the advantages and limitations of various approaches to designing a research project. During the course students will plan, design, and report on a research project as part of their practical experience in researching communication.

Level III

COMS3000 Writing for the Mass Media: News Writing

Prerequisites: Any 2 Level II COMS courses

This course provides an introduction to writing news for print, broadcast and online media. The focus will be on teaching the tenets of journalistic style, including the mechanics of grammar, spelling, punctuation and specific methods of journalism writing. Students will practise the skills of good media writing by exploring the forms and processes that constitute sound media writing.

COMS3001 Communication for Business

Prerequisites COMS2104

Effective business communication plays a major role in every business enterprise. Successful communication skills and strategies can be taught and practised. This course focuses on the types of writing which form the core of everyday business activities as well as on situations which require employees to use their oral communication skills, such as interviews and meetings. It aims to improve the communication skills by making students sensitive to the wide range of audiences with which they must interact and to give them strategies for

communicating effectively on a wide range of topics, to fulfil different purposes.

DANCE (DANC)

(Courses administered by the EBCCI)

Level I

DANC1301 Introduction to Dance

This is a foundation course, which is designed to develop an awareness and appreciation of dance in its artistic, social and cultural contexts. The course introduces students to dance history, anatomy and composition. Students develop fundamental movement and dance skills as well as critical skills by viewing and experiencing dance performance.

Level II

DANC2301 Dance Technique - (6 credits)

Prerequisite: DANC1301

This is the first section of a two-semester course, which aims to develop the art and discipline of contemporary Caribbean dance through a focus on technical skills, expanded vocabulary and movement capability. It explores a Caribbean aesthetic through movement improvisation as performance technique and group composition. Students undergo systematic exercises, movement sequences and movement exploration with a view to developing their own artistic voice and engaging Caribbean expressive forms.

DANC2303 Modern Dance

Prerequisite: DANC2301

This course explores the aesthetics of modern dance through intensive studio experiences, viewing performances and study of dance history, theory and literature. It examines the philosophical background and assumptions that inform important contributions to the development of modern dance ideas in the 20th century as well as their articulation through dance.

Level III

DANC3301 Choreography

Prerequisite: DANC2303

This is an advanced course which focuses on dance creation and expression. It allows students to explore the creative process and the aesthetics of dance. This course examines dance as aesthetic expression focusing on form, structure, space and rhythm in composition and choreography. It explores the creative process, dance making and the execution

of choreographic elements. Students create solo and duet pieces and produce an original choreographic project.

DANC3302 Dance Education

Prerequisite: DANC2303

This is an advanced course, which explores the teaching of dance in schools and community settings in the Caribbean. It explores a wide range of skills used in dance teacher education. Students examine the literature, practice and pedagogical strategies of dance education in school and community settings, particularly as it relates to social and cultural development of the Caribbean.

DANC3303 Dance Ensemble - (6 credits)

Prerequisite: DANC2303

This is a two-semester advanced course, which provides professional experiences as part of a performing dance ensemble of the EBCCI. It helps students build technical and performance skills through exposure to increasingly complex performance material under the supervision of faculty and guest choreographers in performing repertory works. Students expand their understanding of dance composition and identify individual areas of artistic interest with continued opportunities for creative development in production roles that include: stage management, lighting design, sound design and backstage crew.

EDUCATION (ED)

Level I

EDFA1024 Social Foundations of Education

This introductory course is designed to provide students with an overview of the inter-relationships between education/schooling and the society/community that it serves. More specifically, the course seeks to engage students in constructing a critical understanding of [i] the difference between such basic concepts as education and schooling, [ii] the multi-faceted relationship between education and society, [iii] the historical context and development of Caribbean education, [iv] some of the topically pertinent issues in Caribbean education as they relate to society and social change.

EDPS1001 Introduction to Human Development

This course will enable students to understand some of the major conceptual and theoretical bases underlying Western psychological approaches to the study of human growth and development as well as to understand, use and evaluate techniques for the scientific study of human growth and development. (Not for Psychology majors).

EDPS1005 Introduction to Educational Psychology

This course will enable students to understand some of the major conceptual, theoretical and research bases which inform past and present educational practices with regard to teaching, learning, counselling, management and discipline as well as to explore a variety of techniques for the systematic examination of individual and group functioning in the classroom. (Not for Psychology majors).

EDPS1010 Introduction to the Psychology of Learning and Teaching

This course includes an introduction to Psychology with a focus on learning and teaching. It explores the concepts of learning and development within the classroom and implications for effective learning and teaching within the context of the Caribbean.

Level II

EDCU2101 Introduction to Curriculum Theory, Planning and Practice

This course introduces students to models of curriculum planning; the skills necessary to participate in curriculum planning, implementation and evaluation; problems of curriculum management and implementation; assumptions underlying current curriculum practices.

EDEA2304 Introduction to Educational Administration

This introductory course will enable students to understand key concepts in educational administration, examine the various concepts, organizational, social and economic, which influence the practice of educational administration in the region and explore and evaluate some critical processes and functions which are associated with managing and leading schools in order to promote successful student outcomes.

EDEC2000 Fundamentals of Early Childhood Care and Education

Prerequisite: All Level I, courses in ECCE Programme

This course covers the full spectrum of early childhood education from birth through age eight. Students will examine the history, curriculum, program applications, and current trends and issues in early childhood education.

The course is applicable to individuals who design and work in infant and toddler programs, preschool programs, in child home cares, day-care nurseries and childcare, crèches, nursery schools, kindergartens and primary education.

The course will consist of a 2-hour lecture and 1 hour of tutorial per week.

EDLA2112 The Structure and Nature of Language Arts

This course is designed to give students a conceptual overview of the language arts and the instructional implications thereof, to encourage the development of critical awareness of how the general curriculum process might be applied to the various teaching and learning concerns in language arts, and to enable students to develop knowledge of as well as skills in using different theoretical perspectives in designing language arts units.

EDMA2111 The Structure and Nature of Mathematics

This course seeks to develop students' awareness of the characteristics of Mathematics knowledge, skills and activity to inform their teaching at both the Primary and Secondary levels as well as to improve students' knowledge of basic mathematics content and to develop their ability to teach the subject in a meaningful and enjoyable way.

EDME2211 Testing, Measurement and Evaluation I

This course examines the nature and purpose of educational assessment in the classroom and school contexts; the importance of feedback in assessment, learning and teaching; the use of a variety of means in determining pupil attainment; and the meaning, uses and limitations of marks and grades.

EDPH2016 Philosophy of Education

In this course, the objective is to introduce students to some distinctive ways of philosophical thinking in general, and philosophies of mind and psychology in particular, with reference to education concerns. An important aspect of the course is to encourage students to apply the course content to their own educational settings and issues.

EDPS2011 Principles of Educational Psychology

This course will enable students to understand some of the major conceptual, theoretical and research bases which inform past and present educational practices with regard to teaching, learning, counselling, management and discipline as well as to explore a variety of techniques for the systematic examination of individual and group functioning in the classroom.

EDRS2201 Introduction to Research Methods in Education

This course is focussed mainly on qualitative aspects of educational investigation. Students will be introduced to the following: the difference between quantitative and qualitative methods; the summarising of the main findings of research reports and articles; the definition of a research problem and the proposal of a suitable design for dealing with it; the application of research techniques appropriate to educational problems; the factors likely to affect the validity and quality of research studies; the construction of suitable data-gathering instruments; data collection procedures; the analysis of data obtained; and how to present the findings in a written report.

EDRS2202 Basic Data Analysis with the Computer

This course is focussed mainly on quantitative aspects of educational investigation. It seeks to develop the ability to use the personal computer in the analysis and presentation of research data as well as a critical understanding of the advantages and limitations of the use of this technology in the research process.

EDSC2110 The Structure and Nature of Science

The students should be able to describe the structure and nature of science; Explain the implications of its structure and nature for the teaching/learning situation; Outline the various processes of science, and their implications for the teaching/learning situation; Critically appraise various curriculum patterns in science education. Plan and implement a teaching/learning unit/module for a selected science topic at a specific age level.

EDSE2924 Introduction to Special Education

This course is designed to introduce beginning special and non-special education students to rudiments of exceptionalities. At the end of the course, students will:

1. understand the concept of special education, exceptionalities, handicap, disability and inclusion.
2. be familiar with various forms of deviations among school children.
3. be equipped with basic knowledge of classroom management of children with special needs and counselling of their parents.
4. be knowledgeable about teams of professionals involved in education, treatment and rehabilitation of disabled children.
5. be equipped with methods of teaching, identification and educational programmes for individuals with disabilities.

EDSS2113 The Structure and Nature of Social Studies

This course enables students to understand the nature and structure of curriculum and instruction in the social studies. More specifically, it introduces students to the goals, predominant curriculum patterns, methods of instruction and evaluation, and models of planning in contemporary social studies education, particularly with respect to the Caribbean pedagogical context.

EDSS2910 Teaching Social Studies in the Primary and Secondary School

This course is designed to introduce participants/candidates to an understanding of the nature and essence of social studies education (including its various definitions, theoretical orientations, frameworks, approaches, conceptualisations, origins and histories) and to the critical aspects of the teaching and learning of the subject at the primary and secondary levels (including planning, instructional strategies and methodologies,

and assessment). Particular attention is paid to the critical skills that are important to and in the learning of social studies—skills that are important to academic success (at both the primary and secondary levels) and to success in the role of citizen.

Level III

EDCU3103 Curriculum Development: Implementation and Evaluation

This course enables students, inter alia, to identify, describe and appraise critically the various strategies that are used to initiate and install curriculum innovation in Caribbean educational systems and critically examine the strengths and weaknesses of school-based and centralised curriculum planning.

EDCU3104 Issues in Curriculum Theory and Practice

This course enables students to develop a sound understanding of the concept of curriculum theory in general; be familiar with existing curriculum theories; devise strategies for establishing effective curriculum theory and practice in Caribbean systems; and understand and apply research methodologies in curriculum theory and practice in Caribbean educational systems.

EDEA3504 Creating an Excellent School

This course is designed to help students understand the key characteristics associated with high performing schools and explore, through activities such as school visits, literature searches and interviews, factors which contribute to school excellence. Key factors which promote school excellence, from a Caribbean as well as from an international perspective, will be examined. These include the nature and quality of leadership, approaches employed for developing positive cultures, building community and enhancing school-parent relationships.

EDEA3601 Current Issues, Concerns and Problems in Educational Administration

The major objective of the course is to identify and confront problems, issues and concerns in educational administration, devise strategies for managing them and develop, wherever possible, solutions to them.

EDLA3005 Selected Pedagogical Issues in Language Arts
Prerequisites: EDCU2101 OR EDLA2112

The purpose of this course is to enable students to develop a conceptual framework and practical skills with reference to teaching and learning in the English Language Arts and with attention to speaking, listening, reading, writing, viewing, and representing. The course content focuses on appropriate pedagogies, the design and implementation of Language Arts curricula, content area reading and critical issues and research in these areas.

EDEC2005 Growth, Development and Learning in the Early Years

This course familiarises students with the development of children during the first eight years of life. They will gain a deeper understanding of their work that enables the development and education of young children including children with disabilities. Additionally, through a micro-teaching practicum, students will hone critical skills in planning and implementing developmentally appropriate activities for children.

EDEC3012 Integrated Curriculum in the Early Years

Prerequisite: EDEC2005 Growth, Development and Learning in the Early Years

This course demonstrates the importance of integrating content areas (social studies, mathematics, science, language/literacy, creative arts and expression) and developmental areas (physical, social, emotional, and cognitive) to create a curriculum that is developmentally, culturally and individually appropriate for children in the early years (birth to 8 years). Students will enhance their skills in planning and implementing developmentally appropriate activities for children, through a micro-teaching practicum that focuses on the delivery of integrated content. The course is applicable to individuals who design and work in infant and toddler programs, preschool programs, in child home cares, day-care nurseries and childcare, crèches, nursery schools, kindergartens and primary education.

EDEC 3011 Home, School and Community Collaboration

Prerequisite: EDEC 3012 Integrated Curriculum in the Early Years

This course provides a basis for understanding the importance of collaborating and effectively communicating with the home and the community to provide quality developmentally appropriate experiences for supporting young children's growth, development and learning. Students will critically examine existing forms of family and community involvement and make creative suggestions and changes to make collaboration and communication more effective.

The course is applicable to individuals who design and work in infant and toddler programs, preschool programs, in child home cares, day-care nurseries and childcare, crèches, nursery schools, kindergartens and primary education. Areas of study include stakeholders in early childhood education, understanding the Caribbean family, establishing a working relationship with parents, communities and families, and communicating with stakeholders including parents. The course will consist of a 2-hour lecture and 1 hour of field work per week.

EDEC3090 The Early Childhood Practicum

Prerequisite: EDEC3090 Home, School and Community Collaboration

The Early Childhood Practicum allows student practitioners the opportunity to bring theory alive through practice in an inclusive developmentally appropriate early childhood setting for 5 hours a week for 10 weeks under the guidance of a trained early childhood practitioner and the University supervisor.

Student practitioners will demonstrate developmentally appropriate classroom management and pedagogical skills as they facilitate the growth, development, care and learning of an assigned group of young children. They will demonstrate their ability to collaborate with the parents, cooperating practitioners and other stakeholders to enhance the quality of early childhood care and education.

Student practitioners will be required to spend 9 hours in seminars during Semester 1 and a minimum of 5 hours a week in the setting and must also attend weekly 3 hour seminars with the University supervisor, a platform for student practitioners to discuss and share challenges and successes of the practicum experience.

The course is applicable to individuals who design and work in infant and toddler programs, preschool programs, in child home cares, day-care nurseries and childcare, crèches, nursery schools, kindergartens and primary education.

EDLS3004 Curriculum & Instructional Issues in Literacy Studies

Prerequisites: EDCU2101

The purpose of this course is to enable the students to develop a conceptual grasp of the key issues and concerns in literacy curriculum, instruction, and assessment.

EDMA2207 Teaching Mathematics at the Primary Level

This course seeks to enhance the teacher's competence to monitor and guide the mathematical activities, both teaching and learning, in the classroom.

EDME3813 Testing, Measurement and Evaluation II

Prerequisite: EDME2211

The purpose of this course is to help students (a) understand the characteristics of educational measurement; (b) understand the need for a variety of ways of assessing school attainment and progress; and (c) improve their ability to set, administer and analyse school examinations.

EDME3814 Testing, Measurement and Evaluation III

Prerequisite: EDME2211

The purpose of this course is to help students recognize the importance of assessment in non-cognitive domains; become aware of the instruments, techniques and skills used in appraising attitudes, personality traits, personal skills; to understand the need for and ways to carry out teacher appraisals; to understand the importance of and ways of monitoring pupil progress and

attainment; and to consider alternatives to conventional reporting practices.

EDPS3804 Principles of Social Psychology

Prerequisite: EDPS2011

This course enables students, inter alia, to understand some of the major conceptual and theoretical approaches to the study of interpersonal behaviour and the development of social roles; to understand, use and evaluate research techniques for the scientific study of social attitudes and behaviour.

EDRS3501 The B Ed Study - (6 credits) - Semester I & II

Students are required to undertake the supervised study of an educational problem. The text should be between 8,000 and 10,000 words.

EDSE3100 Working with Exceptional Learners

Prerequisite: EDSE2924

This course considers the needs of exceptional learners in regular classrooms. At the end of the course students should be able to (i) identify factors that make learning difficult for exceptional learners; (ii) identify alternative pedagogical practices that can be utilised to teach exceptional learners; and (iii) assess the relevance of these pedagogies for Caribbean classrooms.

EDSE3901 Education of Children with Physical and Health Impairment

This course has been designed to familiarise education students with various physical disabilities and health problems that are present among school children and how to manage them in the classroom. Students will:

1. identify physical disabilities and health problems in school children.
2. be knowledgeable about causes, prevention and management of such problems.
3. be equipped with adequate experience of high and low technology that can assist children with such conditions.
4. be familiar with appropriate strategies of educating such children.

EDTK3304 Media and Technology in Education

Students need opportunities for experiences that promote visual competency. To achieve this, teachers must recognize the increasing role of technology in out-of-school communication and embrace a wider range of technologies in fostering active student learning in the classroom. The activities in this course will raise the level of comfort of teachers with different media.

EDSO3102 Social Context of Education

The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to the study of education as an institution which affects and is affected by other major institutions in society by providing students with an understanding of the major theoretical perspectives in the Sociology of Education; the concept of education and national development; the determinants of academic achievement; and teaching as a 'profession'.

EDSS3200 Issues in Social Studies Curriculum and Instruction

The purpose of this course is to address issues in social studies education that are not currently covered in existing courses and, at the same time, to capture current thinking and areas of emphasis in social education. The course attempts to bridge the current more theoretical offerings of the social studies program with more practical areas related to the teaching of social studies.

EDTE3404 Issues in Teacher Education

The purpose of this course is to enable the students to examine critically the basic issues, assumptions, and problems in teacher preparation programmes in the Eastern Caribbean; to develop the skills and competencies necessary for the planning, implementation.

GENDER (GEND)

(Courses Administered by the Institute for Gender & Development Studies: Nita Barrow Unit)

Level I

GEND1103 Theoretical Concepts and Sources of Knowledge

This is a survey course that introduces first year students to three strands of feminist analysis: theory, method and popular knowledge. The course provides students with an introduction to the core concepts within Women's Studies such as feminism, gender, women's studies, patriarchy, consciousness-raising, feminist backlash, first, second and third wave feminism.

GEND1301 Feminist Theology: An Introduction

This course introduces the main strands of feminist theology, its relevance within the feminist movement and its impact within the Christian religious tradition. During the course students will examine these theologies used to analyse the historical androcentric constructions in Christian religion, and will evaluate their relevance to understanding the realities of women and men in the Caribbean. Open to students of all levels.

Level II

GEND2005 Crimes by and against Women: Theories, Evidence & Popular Portrayals

This course examines a range of violent crimes involving women from the perspective of gender. Throughout the course, students will compare portrayals of these forms of violence with the various theoretical perspectives and empirical research that attempt to explain why these crimes occur.

GEND2110 Gender and Caribbean Economic Relations

The course examines the emergence, evolution and interaction in the field of Gender and Caribbean Economy. It is specifically interested in the intersection of gender analysis and Caribbean economic development.

GEND2201 Women's Studies: An Introduction to Feminist Theories

The primary objective of this course is to examine and interrogate the various feminist theories used to analyse conditions affecting women and to evaluate their relevance to understanding the experience of women in the Caribbean.

GEND2202 Women's Studies 11: Women and Development in the Caribbean

This course builds upon the feminist theories introduced in the course (GEND2201). The objective is to begin to evaluate critically the diverse experiences of Caribbean women as represented in history, politics and political participation, education, literature, religion and social policy and to relate these whenever possible to the development strategies pursued in the Caribbean.

GEND2501 Women, Leadership and Change in Developing Countries

This course analyses the issue of power, leadership and authority from the perspective of gender, the strategies of women's leadership that contribute to altering controversial barriers and produce benefits for men and women. It examines the contributions of women in developing countries whose domestic, professional and public activities have transformed communities at the local and global levels.

GEND2006 Gender and Religion

This course builds upon the Feminist Theology course, and focuses on the analysis from a feminist perspective on Christian biblical teaching. During the course students will distinguish between the continued source of empowerment that the biblical scriptures have for Christian followers, and androcentric interpretations of women's role and participation/exclusion in society.

GEND 2002: Gender in Caribbean Culture II

This course examines the social meanings and representations of gender in Caribbean culture through the examination of scholarly work, literature and popular culture (e.g. calypso, dancehall, carnival, sports, etc.). From an interdisciplinary perspective it explores the historical roots and contemporary manifestations of gendered identities within a diverse, syncretic and ever changing Caribbean cultural terrain. It considers how culturally defined gender 'norms' intersect with other social variables such as race, class, sexuality, etc. in defining the collective and individual identities of men and women. The course also explores how gender roles and relations based on hierarchical power relations between, and among, men and women are practised or performed in areas of the family, work, media and the body.

Level III

GEND3701 Men and Masculinities in the Caribbean: Theoretical Perspective

Prerequisite (one of): GEND2201, GEND2202, PSYC3013

This course will examine and evaluate the four main theoretical approaches to studying masculinity and their relevance to understanding the experience of Caribbean men. The responses of the men's movement will be examined.

GEND3702 Men and Masculinities in the Caribbean: Contemporary Issues

Prerequisite: One of GEND2201, GEND2202, GEND3701, PSYC3013

This course will examine the various expressions of Caribbean masculinities and their implications for Caribbean men, women and society. The responses of the men's movement to issues affecting men will also be examined.

GEND3703 Feminist Critiques of Development Theories: Implications for Policy & Planning

The course examines the neo-Marxist and the neo-classical schools of economic thought and the modernization approach to development from the perspective of gender. It traces how the modernisation paradigm has informed development planning in the Caribbean and explores the corresponding differential development of social and economic policy affecting women and men in the Caribbean.

GEND3705 Gender and Sexuality

This course critically examines the historical androcentric constructions of sexuality. The course will explore the historical, medical and sociological approaches to human sexuality. It will demonstrate how women's and men's sexualities are viewed differently and how this difference empowers and disempowers both sexes. It will examine how sexuality is constructed across a

variation of sexual identities.

FILM (FILM)

Level I

FILM1000 Introduction to Film

This course provides an introduction to the cinema as an institution and film as an art. It focuses on the film as text and the practice of film-making, paying particular attention to elements of film form, cinematic expression, mise-en-scene, narrative structure and narration.

FILM1010 Cinematic Expression

Prerequisite: FILM1000

The course is an introduction to audio visual culture, exploring principles of design, elements of film art and photography, and how they construct meaning and convey emotion. It is designed to provide students with an understanding of film art as a product of society and as a mechanism for change. Students will be required to apply their knowledge to practical design projects. Basic photographic and film production skills will be developed.

Level II

FILM2000 Caribbean Film

Prerequisite: FILM1000

Creative Arts - Moving Picture Arts

The course will study seminal feature films and documentaries by such filmmakers as Perry Henzell, Humberto Solas, Euzhan Palcy, Felix de Rooy, Raoul Peck, as well as a number of new and young filmmakers, many working in video. The films will reflect the diversity of the region and its diaspora, and will include films in French, Dutch, Spanish, English and Creole. The course will explore representations of race, culture and landscape, migration and nation, as well as the impact of history, economics and politics of the region on the development of Caribbean cinema.

FILM2010 History and Theory of Cinematic Forms

Prerequisite: FILM1000

This course introduces students to the major theories of film and their relationship to critical practice. It will provide students with knowledge of the history and theory of cinematic forms such as film and digital media in order to establish a critical and historical context for the study of film. The development of moving picture art is examined through lectures, readings and screenings of important works that will help students navigate a variety of important conceptual models and critical approaches to the study of film. Students will analyse film as an art form, a

communications tool and an entertainment source.

FILM2103 Documentary

Prerequisite: FILM2115

Creative Arts - Moving Picture Arts

This course has a dual purpose: first, to examine the theoretical, historical, ethical and aesthetic context of documentary practice; and second, to produce group documentary projects as a means of allowing students to explore personally the range of issues and challenges that documentary filmmakers face.

FILM2110 Production Tools Prerequisite: FILM1000

Creative Arts - Moving Picture Arts

This course builds on the knowledge gained in Introduction to Film. It introduces students to intermediate production skills, concepts, tools and techniques for film and digital video. It examines technical and aesthetic elements, proper use, professional practice and the logistics of the film shoot.

FILM2104 Production Management

Prerequisite: FILM2110

Creative Arts - Moving Picture Arts

This course explores all aspects of the work of the producer from pre-production planning, through production and post-production. Students assume the role of a producer responsible for creating or acquiring a story idea and developing it through conceptualization, budgeting, treatment, proposal, funding, scheduling, outreach, marketing and distribution.

FILM2115 Cinematography

Prerequisite: FILM2110

Creative Arts - Moving Picture Arts

This course examines the theoretical and practical work of the director of photography. Students learn about the raw materials of the photographic process, the proper operation of cameras, lights and ancillary equipment, field production techniques. They gain experience in lighting, filming and audio recording to create effective stories. The course expands on basic video and film lighting techniques, technical considerations and aesthetics of lighting.

FILM2801 Fundamentals of Story and Narration

Prerequisite: FILM1000

Creative Arts - Writing

This is an introductory course, which provides students with a comprehensive understanding of the nature of storytelling, story forms as well as the cultural function and significance of stories. The course focuses on how different cultures organize and narrate their stories, paying particular attention to story traditions in Caribbean culture. Students learn how to craft stories, analyse and critique story forms for use in contemporary performing and creative arts.

FILM2802 Writing for Stage and Screen

Prerequisite: FILM2801 or THEA2210

Creative Arts - Writing

This course examines fundamental elements of writing for stage and screen paying particular attention to dramatic structure, storytelling techniques, film language, genre, cinematic rendering character and thematic development as well as techniques for writing effective dialogue. Students analyse and discuss successful screenplay mechanics as well as write their own short plays.

Level III

FILM3100 The Emergence of Cinema and the Rise of Nation

Prerequisites: FILM1000 and FILM1010

This course looks at the emergence of cinema up to the post-World War Two era. It foregrounds the debates about realism and fantasy, soviet cinema and its relationship to communist state and socialist realism. It will look specifically at the relationship between German Expressionism and the growth of fascism, the emergence of neo-realism and the early period of Hollywood and its ideologies and its perpetuation of the star system. As an entry into European modernism, it will look at the importance of cinema in the shaping of European nationalisms.

FILM3102 Post-Production Editing and Sound

Prerequisite: FILM2115

Creative Arts - Moving Picture Arts

This course examines the theoretical, technical and artistic aspects of editing digital video and audio. It emphasizes editing as an art and a vehicle for effective communication and development of story ideas. Students explore a variety of editing styles and techniques.

FILM3105 Directing

Prerequisite: FILM2115

Creative Arts - Moving Picture Arts

This course examines the work of the director in film and digital media, focusing on the development of aesthetic values, cinematic languages and advanced interpretative cinematographic skills. It focuses on directorial decision-making, visual storytelling, plot development, scene continuity, dramatic interpretation and use of narrative structures. The course also explores the role of the director as a team leader in pre-production, production and post-production.

FILM3115 Digital Media Workshop - (6 credits)

Prerequisite: FILM2110

Creative Arts - Moving Picture Arts - Semester I & II

This course explores the use of computer-based tools in the design and authoring of stories using interactive digital media. Students learn visual and aural design principles, editing digital images, sounds, video, text and motion graphics.

FILM3801 Playwriting

Prerequisite: FILM2801

Creative Arts - Writing

This writing workshop explores longer narrative forms. It helps students improve their writing and develop more advanced skills through their own writing, reading the writing and criticism of colleagues under the guidance and mentorship of the workshop leader. The course goes through the actual step-by-step process of writing a play from initial story idea to first draft.

FOUNDATION COURSES (FOUN)

FOUN0100 Fundamentals of Written English (0 Credits)

Preliminary Level - Semester I OR II

This course is required by all students entering the University who: were not exempted from the Proficiency Test; did not pass the test or did not take the test at all. The course is designed to: (1) develop the students' competence in academic writing; (2) equip them with the ability to evaluate oral and written rhetoric; and (3) develop skills in language usage required for university education and the workplace.

FOUN1006 Exposition for Academic Purposes (formerly English for Academic Purposes)

Level I - Faculty Requirement - Semester I OR II

This course is designed to: (1) equip students with the study and research skills they will need in order to get the maximum benefit from all their courses at the University; (2) familiarize them with the linguistic situation in the Caribbean and break down common misconceptions they usually have about it; (3) introduce students to the rhetorical modes of discourse; and (4) develop skill in critical thinking and reading.

FOUN1004 An Introduction to Argument (formerly Language: Argument)

Level I - Faculty Requirement - Semester I OR II

This course is designed to develop the critical and analytical skills of the student in the area of argument (emotional and logical).

FOUN1003 Introduction to creative Non- Fiction (Rhetoric I: The Writing Process)

Level I - Faculty Requirement - Semester I OR II

This course introduces the skills required for writing about 'real life' creatively, and preparing scholarly, narrative research papers.

***FOUN1008 An Introduction to Professional Writing
(formerly Rhetoric II: Writing for Special Purposes)***

Level I - Faculty Requirement - Semester I OR II

(Not for Humanities and Education students)

This course is designed to help students develop skills common to all professional, workplace-oriented writing, whether in business or science.

FOUN1101 Caribbean Civilization

Level I - Faculty Requirement - Semester I OR II

(Not for Humanities and Education students)

Objectives: to develop an awareness of the main process of cultural development in Caribbean societies, highlighting the factors, the problematics and the creative output that have fed the emergence of Caribbean identities; to develop a perception of the Caribbean as wider than island nations or linguistic blocs; to stimulate students' interest in, and commitment to Caribbean civilization and to further their self-determination.

FOUN1201 Science, Medicine and Technology in Society

Faculty Requirement completed at Level II - Semester I OR II

(Administered by the Faculty of Pure & Applied Sciences)

The overall aim of the course is to develop the ability of the student to engage in an informed manner in public discourse on matters pertaining to the impact of science, medicine and technology on society. The course will help students to appreciate the essential characteristics of the scientific method as a mode of enquiry into nature and to understand why it provides the foundations of the technological world.

**FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Society and Economy in the
Cbean. Faculty Requirement completed at Level II -
Semester I OR II (Administered by the Faculty of Social
Sciences)**

The course will introduce the student to a number of major social institutions in Caribbean society. It seeks to expose the student to the historical as well as contemporary aspects of Caribbean society, including legal, political and economic systems.

FRENCH (FREN)

Preliminary Level or Option for Foreign Language Requirement

FREN0101 Beginners' French I

An intensive course for students with little or no competence in French. Through a programme for adult beginners, students acquire the language necessary for oral and written expression in a number of authentic situations. NB: Students must pass both written and oral components in order to pass the course.

FREN0102 Beginners' French II

Prerequisite: FREN0101 or PASS IN CSEC FRENCH This intensive course increases the competence of beginners and faux débutants to a standard appropriate to one year of French at university level. NB: Students must pass both written and oral components in order to pass the course.

FREN0103 Beginners' French III

Prerequisite: FREN0102

FREN0103 is a bridging course between Beginners and Level I. It endeavours to build on the basic skills learnt in FREN0101 and FREN0102 to achieve a higher level of communicative competence. Some grammar rules already learnt will be highlighted again, together with additional rules.

Level I

FREN1303 Introduction to French Literature

Prerequisite: Placement Test, FREN0103 or see Qualifications for French

This course is an introduction to French literature. Short texts from a variety of French speaking regions, metropolitan France, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Africa, and Québec will serve as our basis for discussion. The students will be equipped with literary terms which should enhance their appreciation for literature and their ability to comment on it. This course also seeks to enable students to gain a better understanding of French culture. This course is assessed using 100% coursework.

FREN1304 Caribbean and African Literature in French

Prerequisite: Placement Test, FREN0103 or see Qualifications for French

This course will introduce students to the literary production of Caribbean and African authors in French, and will focus mainly on the novel and poetry with emphasis on the pivotal role of the Negritude movement. Students will critically examine the specific components of African and Caribbean literary works in their theoretical, historical and cultural contexts through texts and filmed dramatizations.

The topics to be covered include: Tradition and modernity, Polygamy, Religious beliefs, Islam, Modern changes in societies, Youth and education, Exile, Political ideology, Myth, Social practices, and Solidarity.

FREN1401 French Language IA

Prerequisite: Placement Test, FREN0103

This first-year French language course seeks to reinforce and consolidate various grammatical concepts to which students would have been exposed at the secondary and early post-secondary levels. Using the communicative approach, this weekly six-hour course seeks to develop independent French language users. During the four hours of face-to-face sessions comprising interactive lecture-discussions, role-plays, simulations, language laboratory and online activities, students will hone their skills in writing as well as reading and listening comprehension. Francophone culture is reinforced throughout the curriculum. The two-hour conversation sessions provide in-depth practice in oral competency. This course is assessed using 100% coursework (no final written exam).

FREN1402 French Language IB

Prerequisite: FREN1401

FREN1402 is a continuation of FREN1401 – French Language IA. Students taking this course will consolidate and expand their grammar and vocabulary building the foundation for second-year language courses (FREN 2001 and FREN 2004). They also learn to develop their listening, reading, speaking and writing skills through a number of activities including field trips, exercises, oral, on-line and aural activities. The course covers relevant grammatical and functional aspects of the French language. This course is assessed through 100% coursework.

Level II

FREN2001 Advanced French I

Prerequisite: FREN 1401 and FREN 1402

FREN 2001 Advanced French I is designed for students taking a major or minor in French. It is also a prerequisite for FREN 2004 Advanced French II, FREN 3003 French for Business and FREN 3014 French for Business. Several grammatical concepts are covered including compound and simple relative pronouns, present/past subjunctive and infinitive, expression of comparison, expressing time, direct/indirect speech and

temporal expressions. Like FREN 1401 and FREN 1402, the course aims to broaden cultural knowledge of the Francophone world through film, television, radio, videos, texts etc. This course is assessed using 100% coursework.

FREN2004 Advanced French II

Prerequisite: FREN2001

In this course students will develop to a greater extent their command of written and oral French through close reading of contemporary French texts, oral and written précis, guided and free essays, listening comprehension and structural exercises, as well as conversation on relevant cultural themes and concepts. NB: Students must pass both written and oral components in order to pass the course.

FREN2101 French Phonology and Morphology

Prerequisite: FREN1402

This course offers a study of the phonology and morphology of French. It sheds light on the pronunciation difficulties dealt with in the language acquisition courses by analysing them from a linguistic point of view. It also contrasts the sound systems of French and English and will therefore be of particular importance to prospective teachers of French.

FREN2102 French Syntax and Semantics

Prerequisite: FREN1402

In this course, students will study selected topics and semantics of French.

FREN2214 Francophone Culture

Prerequisite: FREN1402

FREN2214 is an interactive exploration of the Francophone world. Beginning with a historical overview of France, students will explore the spread and diversification of French language and culture to the five continents. Through the concept of la Francophonie, students will discover the plurality of the French language and its associated culture. Particular focus will be placed on Francophone neighbours in the Caribbean, South and North America. Native French-speakers will enrich the learning experience as guest presenters. This course is assessed using 100% coursework. This course will be delivered using three hours weekly of face to face student-centered interactive lectures.

FREN2301 African Literature in French I

Prerequisites: FREN1402 and FREN1303 and FREN1304

The theme of this course is: "African Writing and its Oral Context". Its aim is to introduce students to the main forms of traditional orature - ritual, praising, epic, proverbs, and storytelling and to provide the ground for a specifically African aesthetic. Because traditional orature is inseparable from performance, filmed dramatizations will be as important as written texts. Three modules form the essential parts of the course: 1. African Oral Literature: Oral versus Written, Module 2:

Tradition and Modernity in Africa, and 3. Children in African Literature. The topics covered include: storytelling, African literature and cinema, traditions of Africa, habits, sorcery, French colonization and assimilation, Islamic and Western education in Africa, youth at wars, postcolonial Africa and war, narrative of survival.

FREN2302 African Literature in French II

Prerequisites: FREN1402 and FREN1303 and FREN1304

This course focuses on Francophone poetry from the Negritude movement of the 1930s to the present as well as French African drama.

FREN2414 Francophone Literature and Film

Prerequisites: FREN1402, FREN1303 and FREN1304

In this course, cinematic versions of Francophone novels are studied in conjunction with the written texts themselves.

FREN2501 French Drama: Corneille to Hugo

Prerequisites: FREN1402 and FREN1303 and FREN1304

Not offered this year

This course focuses on the major developments in French tragedy and comedy from the Classical to the Romantic period.

FREN2502 French Moralists

Prerequisites: FREN1402 and FREN1303 and FREN1304

Not offered this year

This course focuses on major writings (mainly prose) of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries that deal with man and his relationship to both God and society.

FREN2514 The French Novel

Prerequisites: FREN1402 and FREN1303 and FREN1304

Not offered this year

The course traces the development of the novel from the seventeenth to the nineteenth century with special emphasis on realism.

FREN2601 French Poetry

Prerequisites: FREN1402 and FREN1303 and FREN1304

Not offered this year

This course traces the development of French poetry from the post-Romantic period with an emphasis on Symbolism and Modernism.

FREN2602 The Modern French Novel

Prerequisites: FREN1402 and FREN1303 and FREN1304

This course focuses on the artistic and intellectual features of the French novel in the twentieth century. It is taught through interactive lectures and discussions which concentrate on specific texts. Through close reading of the texts the students will deepen their understanding of the relation between style and meaning. The historical and literary contexts are explained and illustrated with films and PowerPoint presentations. Particular attention is paid to terminology for critical analysis and personal critical reflection. Student presentations and group work are an integral part of the course. This course also seeks to enable students to develop a better understanding of French culture. It is designed for students majoring in French or double-majoring in French and Spanish, and it is also open to students interested in the French language, novel, theory and culture. This course includes one hour of weekly face to face teaching during which students are expected to analyse and comment on literary texts in French and two hours of weekly online directed activities. This course is assessed using 100% coursework.

FREN2614 Modern French Drama

Prerequisites: FREN1402 and FREN1303 and FREN1304

This course focuses on major dramatic developments in French Literature from the end of the nineteenth century to the present.

Level III

FREN3003 International Business French

Prerequisite: FREN2004

This course is designed to improve students' command and comprehension of written and oral French while familiarizing them with the terminology and phraseology used in international business French. NB: Students must pass both written and oral components in order to pass the course.

FREN3014 French for Tourism

Prerequisite: FREN2004

French for Tourism is a compulsory level three course in the BA in French. Along with French for International Business, it is one of the two courses in French for Professional Purposes. It introduces students to the major concepts of the hotel and tourism industry with particular reference to the Francophone Caribbean. Designed to improve all four language skills in general French whilst providing students with introductory

knowledge of tourism, students will learn the key concepts in tourism, service personnel in tourism, transportation, entertainment, food and beverage, accommodations, customer service, tour guiding and marketing through interactive lecture-discussions, authentic materials, simulations, role-plays and audio-visual resources.

FREN3101 French Translation

Prerequisite: FREN2004

FREN3101 French Translation is a final year French for Specific Purposes course in the BA in French. It seeks to initiate students to translation as intercultural mediation. Through textual analysis and choosing appropriate translation strategies and techniques, students will learn to produce a target text that is the best possible rendering of the source text. Transferable professional skills acquired include research, basic document preparation and editing. Students translate general and semi-technical texts including journalism, advertising and tourism from and into their language of habitual use. This course, taught in both French and English, is assessed using 100% coursework.

FREN3102: Introduction to Interpreting: French (6 credits)
(Not offered in the current academic year)

Prerequisites: FREN2004

This year long course introduces students to the theoretical knowledge and practical skills that will be necessary to function as conference interpreters. It incorporates practical training in real interpreting situations (liaison, consecutive and simultaneous), specialized oral expression classes and relevant cultural content (institutions, government and contemporary issues).

FREN3104 Areas of French Translation (Not offered in the current academic year)

Prerequisite: FREN3101

This course provides translation practice, especially from French into English, in specific areas of translation such as Agriculture, Commerce, Tourism, the Environment, Meteorology, Caribbean society.

FREN3501 The French Caribbean Novel

Prerequisites: FREN1303, FREN1304 and FREN2004

This course allows for an in-depth analysis of the French Caribbean novel, including major works from Guadeloupe, Martinique and Haïti. This course focuses on the development of the French Caribbean Novel from the 1970s to the present. It will cover from a historical perspective the literary and theoretical concepts of Francophonie, Colonialism, Post Colonialism, Créolité, Antillanité, and Littérature-monde. Although this course is designed for students majoring in French or double-majoring in French and Spanish, it is also open to students interested in the French Caribbean language, novel, theory and culture. This course includes three hours of weekly face to face teaching during which students are

expected to analyse and comment on selected excerpts of novels. The theoretical background will equip students to link the French Caribbean culture to France and Africa. A central motif determines the focus, so, for example, a concern with resilience, Haïti and exile, women characters, and identity construction in the Caribbean. This course is assessed using 100% coursework.

FREN3502 French Caribbean Poetry and Drama

Prerequisites: FREN1303, FREN1304 and FREN2004

This course focuses on the development of French Caribbean poetry and drama from the 1930s to the present with special emphasis on the Aimé Césaire and the period of Negritude. It will cover from a historical perspective the literary and theoretical concepts of Negritude, Francophonie, Colonialism, Post colonialism, Créolité, Antillanité, Littérature-monde. Although this course is designed for students majoring in French or double-majoring in French-Spanish, it is also open to students interested in the French Caribbean language, poetry, theory and culture. This course includes two hours of lecture and one hour of tutorial during which students are expected to analyse and comment on selected excerpts of poetry and plays using the structural method. The theoretical background will equip students to link the French Caribbean culture to France and Africa.

HUMN3015 Teaching Foreign Languages

See Section under “HUMANITIES (HUMN)” for course description.

HISTORY (HIST)

Level I

HIST1004 History of the Caribbean (Not for History Majors)

The course comprises a survey of Caribbean history from the pre-colonial period to the present. The major themes will include: expansion and decline of pre-colonial societies; European conquest and colonization; mercantilism and colonial economic development; systems of forced labour; liberation struggles, imperialist intervention; development of society; creole nationalism and de-colonization.

HIST1303 African Civilization to AD 1000 to AD 1800

This course traces the development of societies on the African Continent. The approach will be thematic and revisionist of the Eurocentric view of Africa’s historical ‘nullity’ in world history.

HIST1601 The Atlantic World 1400-1600

This course surveys the history of the Atlantic world offering an overview of the European, African and America societies just

before and after “discovery”. Students will discuss the economic and political environment that led to the colonial enterprise and its consequences, as many diverse new societies were forged through conflict, conquest, resistance and cooperation. They will examine how Europeans, Africans, and Indigenous peoples had their lives completely changed by the events that followed the Commercial Revolution and the Colonial Expansion, exploring interconnections and linkages between peoples, nations, trade, and global events.

HIST1602 The Atlantic World 1600-1800

A study of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries in the Atlantic World which were characterized by significant changes, from the Sugar revolution to the Haitian Revolution.

HIST1703 Introduction to History

An introduction to the nature and objectives of History, the variety of historical writing, the methods and sources of the historian, and some philosophical questions about our knowledge of the past.

HIST1801 Introduction to Archaeology

This course introduces the student to the fundamental principles, techniques and goals of Archaeology. The nature of archaeological evidence, its interpretation and related problems are examined.

HIST1802 A Survey of World Pre-History

This course examines human origins and development of cultural traditions from the earliest times in both the Old and the New World up to and including the origins and development of agriculture and early settlements. Summarized reviews of the rise and fall of selected earliest civilizations are also discussed.

Level II

HIST2110 The Politics of Economic Development in Latin America (20th century)

Prerequisites: None

This course explores the economic challenges and transformations in Latin America during the 20th century, from the outbreak of the Mexican Revolution until the Nicaraguan Revolution and the boost of economic development during the last quarter of the century. It analyses the causes of inequality and its consequences; the different ideologies disputing power in Latin America and the outcomes for the economic development or under-development. In general, the course will examine the differences and the similarities in the trajectory of the Latin American countries towards democracy and sustainable development. Persons seeking careers in history, political sciences, economy, business administration, international law and international relations will find this course useful. But it is also appealing to all those that are interested in understanding the political, economic and social development of Latin America in the past century.

HIST 2120 Latin America through Films

Prerequisites: None

This course explores the main events in Latin American history through the films, made by Latin American countries and by outsiders representing the most important events in Latin American history, from colonization to modern days. It will explore the history of different countries of Latin America, and issues like: colonization, slavery, revolution, communism, guerrilla, women's rights, urban violence and drugs. It analyses the causes of inequality and its consequences; the different ideologies disputing power in Latin America and the outcomes for the economic development or under development. Persons seeking careers in history, film, political sciences, economy, tourism and hotel management, international law and international relations will find this course useful.

HIST2003 History of the West Indies I, 1700-1848

This is a compulsory level two course for history majors, tracing the history of the Caribbean from 1700 to French emancipation in 1848, using a thematic approach. This period allows for an in-depth analysis of the major themes surrounding enslavement such as the transatlantic trade in enslaved persons, social groups in slave society and slave control. The course also analyses the nature of urban spaces, social culture, enslaved revolts (with special emphasis on the Haitian Revolution) and the debate on the dismantlement of enslavement in the Caribbean. An examination of such themes provides students with an in-depth understanding and appreciation of the major issues which have shaped Caribbean societies.

History of the West Indies II, 1848 to Present

This is a compulsory level two course for history majors, which examines the history of the Caribbean region from 1848 to the present. Using a thematic approach, the course analyses the

major issues in Caribbean history, starting with nineteenth century themes such as the labour and ethnicity, the problems which faced the sugar industry and labour rebellions. As it moves into the twentieth century, the course focuses on the US in the Caribbean, the non-capitalist path of development and efforts at Caribbean integration through to the present. As it deals with these contemporary issues, it allows for a more intimate appreciation of the forces that have shaped Caribbean society and culture.

HIST2101 Latin American History 1810-1910

The colonial background to independence in Spanish and Portuguese America, the struggle for political independence, internal problems of the Post-Independence period, the impact of foreign powers on Latin America, slavery and its abolition in Latin America, Imperial Brazil under Pedro I, economic strategies in the 19th Century and the plight of the Masses.

HIST2102 Latin American History Since 1910

This course traces, inter alia, the history of the region from the Mexican Revolution to the present.

HIST 2120 Latin America Through Films

This course explores the main events in Latin American history through the films, made by Latin American countries and by outsiders representing the most important events in Latin American history, from colonization to modern days. It will explore the history of different countries of Latin America, and issues like: colonization, slavery, revolution, communism, guerrilla, women's rights, urban violence and drugs.

HIST2201 History of the USA to 1865

A broad survey of the history of the United States up to the end of the Civil War. Coverage includes politics and personalities, cultural, social, and economic themes, foreign and domestic concerns and events.

HIST2202 History of USA since 1865

Survey of the history of the United States continued. Emphasis is on the emergence of the United States as a world power and on the evolution of modern America society: industrial development, political responses, involvement in European wars and post-war global politics, and changes and trends in contemporary American society.

HIST2301 History of Africa AD 1800-1900

A survey of the historical dynamics on the African Continent in the long nineteenth century.

HIST2302 History of Africa since 1900

This survey course will look at historical developments in the African Continent under the formal rule of different European powers; the emergence and development of the 'nationalist' phenomenon before and after the First World War; de-

colonization and independence; problems of nation building as well as attempts at Continent-wide and regional collaborations.

HIST2401 Nineteenth Century Europe

This course offers a broad survey of the key economic, social, political and ideological processes in 19th century Europe. The course will explore aspects of continuity and change in the modernisation of European society, focusing on the nature of legacies of the political Revolution in France and the Industrial Revolution beginning in Britain.

HIST2402 Conflict and Integration in 20th Century Europe

This course offers a broad survey of the key economic social and political upheavals in Europe in the mid-twentieth century. It will also examine the extent to which economic, social and ideological polarization was superseded by a new process of integration in Europe society after the Second World War, as Europe adjusted to its role in a New World Order.

HIST2404 Fascism and Communism in Europe

The history of Europe since 1914, focusing on the process of ideological polarization resulting from the combined effects of world war, revolution in Russia and the economic depression. Themes studied: the impact of the First World War; the Bolshevik Revolution and the establishment of the USSR; Fascism and Nazism; the era of the Popular Fronts in the 1930s; the Second World War and the movements towards European integration.

HIST2602 Imperialism Since 1918

An analysis of the historical developments leading to the collapse of the colonial empires. It examines the colonial policies and practices of the imperial powers, and the impact of westernisation and modernization. It examines, also, the forces contributing to the growth of nationalism.

HIST2604 Migration and Re-Migration: The Caribbean Diaspora in Europe and the Americas

This course examines the migration and re-migration of Caribbean people between Europe and the Americas from Emancipation to the present. It adopts a deliberately comparative focus to map the political, economic, social and cultural impact of migration on the migrants themselves, the countries in which they settled and on the Caribbean region. It also traces the development of trans-Caribbean migration, followed by the experiences of migrant groups in America, Britain and continental Europe.

HIST2610 History of Medicine in the Caribbean, 1492 - Present

This course traces the evolution of medicine and health in the Caribbean. It explores the broad question: How have different groups which settled in the Caribbean region shaped

Caribbean medicine and health? It examines the interaction of indigenous, Africa, European and Asian medical practices and policies and the relationships which developed amongst these in Caribbean societies.

HIST2801 Research Methods & Technologies in Archaeology

Prerequisites: HIST1801 or HIST1802

Detailed discussion and practicals in archaeological field techniques (location, surveying, mapping, surface and subsurface study of sites etc.). Also examined are site formation and transformation processes, archaeological sampling techniques, recording and record keeping, classification and research design and proposals as well as writing archaeological research reports. Students will be required to undertake small laboratory or field projects as well as participate in a minimum of 10 days field work.

HIST2802 Environmental Archaeology

Prerequisites: HIST1801 or HIST1802

Provides basic definitions and descriptions of natural and cultural phenomena with a focus on human/environmental relationships in explaining past environments and human communities; cultural adaptive mechanism or strategies (technological, economic, etc.) used by human societies of the past in coping with changing environmental conditions are discussed.

HIST2803 Caribbean Archaeology

This course focuses on the pre-Columbian history of the Caribbean. It covers the period ranging from the earliest habitation of the Caribbean Islands (more than 6,000 years ago) to the arrival of Europeans in the region, at the end of the 15th century A.D. Particular emphasis is placed on introducing the student to concepts and approaches in Caribbean archaeology, and on presenting a diachronic overview of pre-Columbian migrations, food procurement strategies, settlement systems, population estimates, burial practices, cosmology, kinship and interaction spheres in the Caribbean. Apart from archaeological sources, the use of ethnohistorical, linguistic and ethnographical data will be discussed as well. The course has a strong practical component, involving work both in the field and in the Archaeology Laboratory. Active participation by the students is expected!

HIST2900 Research Methods in History

This course will provide students with a practical understanding of the various steps required to successfully prepare and independently assess the viability of research proposals. It will train them to locate the various types of evidence available to the historian and teach them how they should be used.

Level III

HIST3003 Women and Gender in the History of the English-Speaking Caribbean

This course examines the theoretical, methodological problems in the study of women, gender and history. It covers the era of colonization and slavery. It also deals with such post-slavery issues as the rise of the peasantry, the gender division of labour on agricultural units, immigration and the conditions of immigrant women, emigration and women's participation in the socio-cultural and political life of the Caribbean in the inter-war and post-war years.

HIST3010 Protests and Popular Movements in the British Caribbean

This course focuses on the struggles of British Caribbean peoples to reshape their societies during the first century of freedom.

HIST3011 Barbados Business History Since 1900

This course examines the main developments and trends on the Barbadian business landscape between 1900 and 2000. It traces the growth of the merchant establishment, tourism, manufacturing and international business sectors and their social and economic impact.

HIST3017 The Spanish Caribbean 1810-1991: Nationalism and Underdevelopment

This course addresses, inter alia, an assessment of various definitions of nationalism; the relationships between nationalism, social control, ethnicity, anti-imperialism, and in the modification of nationalist ideas in face of varied external pressures in the Dominican Republic, Cuba and Puerto Rico.

HIST3019 West Indies Cricket since 1870

This course examines the origins and development of West Indies cricket culture from the late nineteenth century to the present. It will also examine the social transformation of the sport from an elitist institution into a dynamic expression of popular social cultured resistance to imperial domination, of nationalism, and of regionalism.

HIST3020 Society and Economy in the British Caribbean, 1830-1870

A study in depth of the post-emancipation era based on documents, monographs, and other works.

HIST3030 The Evolution of Social Policy in Barbados

This course will examine the development of social policy in Barbados since Emancipation. It traces the transformation in government and popular approaches to education, health services, poverty alleviation, housing, community development, culture and women's affairs from a laissez faire orientation to the birth and interventionism of the Welfare State. This course caters

especially to history, education, social work and other social science majors.

HIST 3033 Gender, Race and Medicine

This course explores these broad questions - How have science and medicine shaped our ideas about difference and how have our ideas about difference shaped science and medicine? It discusses the relationship between science, medicine, and racial and gender difference. Illustrating how scientific and social understandings of difference combined in specific cultural and historical contexts, the course also addresses larger historical themes such as colonialism, consumerism, and globalization. The course will also examine the influence scientific and medical authorities have had in articulating social understandings and constructions of gender, sexuality and race.

HIST3035 Race and Gender in Latin America

This course explores the social construction of race, ethnicity, and gender in Latin America through the lens of an historical perspective. Starting from colonial times, the course interrogates the roots of sexual and ethnic differentiation and its intersection with the policies of colonialism. It also discusses patriarchy and the idea of honour in connection with class, gender and racial hierarchies during the nineteenth century, focusing on slavery, nationalism and racism. The central aim is to offer an overview of the struggles of Blacks, Indians, mestizos, and women in building modern nations.

HIST3103 Brazil in the 20th Century

A survey of Brazilian History from Abolition to the 1980s.

HIST3105 The Ideas of Liberation in Latin America

This course will examine how various Latin American thinkers have viewed the problem of freedom, and have endeavoured to put their ideas into practice. The course will cover the ideas of: Simón Bolívar, José Martí, Abdul Nascimento, Che Guevara, Víctor Haya de la Torre, Carlos Mariátegui, and José Vasconcelos. Workers' liberation within the context of anarcho-syndicalism, Peronism, socialism and communism, the growth of Liberation Theology and Latin America Feminism.

HIST3106 History of Carnival in Brazil

The course is designed to present a view of the cultural history of Brazil. The course will identify the origins and trajectory of the Brazilian Carnival, in relation to political, racial, social and economic aspects of Brazilian history.

HIST3202 Slavery, Civil War and Reconstruction 1820-1877

The course is intended to undertake a detailed investigation of

the issue of slavery from 1820, through the Civil War and terminate with an examination of Reconstruction and its implications for African Americans to 1877.

HIST3203 The Black Experience in the U.S.A. after 1865

This course examines the complex and important evolution of the experiences of blacks in the United States since the immediate post emancipation era, through to the election of President Barack Obama. The course considers the political and social constraints that Black Americans faced during the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries' and the extraordinary contributions they made to the U.S. culture and history. Beginning with a discussion on Black Americans and the context of racism, the course looks at how blacks responded to their disabilities in the period of reconstruction, redemption, and operation bootstrap. The course examines black intellectuals and the Harlem Renaissance, black popular movements and the Black Power era. The latter section of the course examines Black Womanhood and Engaging the System.

HIST3301 The Rise and Fall of Apartheid in South Africa

This course will examine the historical and ideological origins of apartheid and the implementation of the apartheid system after 1948. It will conclude with a discussion of the factors leading to the collapse of the apartheid regime.

HIST3302 Industrialisation and Culture in South Africa: Cultural History

This course examines the development of the industrial capitalist system and the institutionalization of racism in South African economy and society.

HIST3304 Liberation Struggle in 20th Century

Africa This course will compare the history of liberation movements in selected African countries in the twentieth century. These countries are Algeria, Angola, Mozambique, Namibia, Eritrea, Zimbabwe and Guinea-Bissau.

HIST3306 West African Economic History 1880-1960

This course examines the economic development and underdevelopment of West Africa from the late nineteenth century to the present.

HIST3307 West African Political History since 1880

This course examines the major political issues and developments within West Africa since the 1880s.

HIST3312 Women in 20th Century Africa

This course examines the major historical problems/issues associated with women in twentieth century Africa.

HIST3402 Victorian England (not offered this year)

This course examines the development of English Victorian society and economy with an emphasis upon urbanization and industrialization.

HIST3405 Spanish Republic and Civil War (not offered this year)

This course will examine how - against a background of World Economic Depression and the rise of European dictatorships - the multifarious problems associated with regionalism, lack of land reform, violent anti-clericalism and anarcho-syndicalism led within six years to a military 'pronunciamiento' against the Republic and to the outbreak of Civil War.

HIST3406 Women in Europe Since 1750 (not offered this year)

This course considers the problems of studying women's history by focusing on women in Europe from the French Revolution to the First World War.

HIST3701 Historical Investigation

This course will introduce students to bibliography and editing, palaeography, map-analysis, cartography, analysis of statistics, oral history, basic archaeology and the interpretation of aerial photographs.

HIST3801 Historical Archaeology

A general survey of Historical Archaeology, its definitions, techniques and methodological approaches, sources used by the Historical Archaeologist and their limitations, material culture of the historical period generally and analytical approaches to different types of evidence.

HIST3802 Field School in Archaeology (not offered this year)

This course is offered during the Summer for a period of six weeks. Students gain practical experience and hands-on training on an archaeology dig.

HIST3803 Archaeology of Africa

Early man his exploitation of the environment. The 'out of Africa' hypothesis and the origin of modern man. Agriculture, metallurgy, towns and trade in sub-Saharan African Kingdoms. The impact of Islam, and the arrival of the Europeans. African archaeology today.

HIST3805 Geo-Informatics in Archaeology (not offered this year)

Prerequisite: HIST1801 and HIST2801

This course focuses on geo-informatics and its applications in archaeology. Geo-informatics is the science and technology of the acquisition, processing and application of information with a geographic or spatial component. The course will cover the entire process of collecting geo-information and transforming this into a geo-information product like a visualisation or a decision support system.

HUMANITIES (HUMN)

Level I

HUMN1001 Critical Foundations in the Arts

Creative Arts - History, Theory & Criticism

This course introduces students to the arts as a mode of inquiry. It seeks to enrich the student's understanding of the arts and the

experience of the arts. It uses an interdisciplinary approach, which provides the basic knowledge and skills necessary for advanced study in the arts. Students learn the vocabulary, terminology and methodology of the arts paying particular attention to issues of aesthetics in art criticism, history and theory.

Level II

**HUMN2301 Caribbean Literature and Political Ideology
Interdisciplinary**

This interdisciplinary course will introduce students to the connectedness between selected Caribbean prose fiction texts and aspects of political ideology in the Caribbean.

**HUMN2302 Literature and the Colonial Encounter
Interdisciplinary**

This course examines literary and dramatic responses to the colonial experience with reference to selected texts.

**HUMN2603 Caribbean History, Culture and Identity
Interdisciplinary**

This course examines what it means at present to have a 'Caribbean identity'.

**HUMN2702 African and Caribbean Women Writers
Interdisciplinary**

This course is intended as an introduction to prose fiction by women writers from West Africa and the Caribbean. The course is not directed exclusively at specialists in literature or women's studies.

HUMN2703 Quest for Caribbean Identity Interdisciplinary

This course explores the treatment of the overlapping concerns of racial, cultural and national identity in the Caribbean novel.

**HUMN2801 African Writing and its Oral Context
Interdisciplinary**

This interdisciplinary (French and English) course provides a general introduction to the oral aesthetic which underpins all African contemporary cultural forms. The course will therefore introduce students to the main forms of traditional orature - ritual, praising, epic, proverbs and storytelling - both for their own sake, and to demonstrate the way these provide the ground for a specifically African aesthetic. Because traditional orature is inseparable from performance, filmed dramatizations will be as important as written text.

Level III

HUMN3001 Aesthetics, Theory and Criticism - (6 credits)

Prerequisite: *FILM2010 or THEA2002*

Creative Arts - Semester I & II

This is a two-semester course, which provides a theoretical and methodological context for advanced critical study and practice of the arts. Part one presents an introduction to primary issues of aesthetics and the philosophy of art and examines the critique of traditional aesthetics; part two focuses on the application of theory and methodology to criticism and interpretation of the arts. The course also examines central questions in Caribbean arts and aesthetics.

HUMN3015 Immersion for Languages

Prerequisite: *FREN2004 or PORT 2002 or SPAN2002 or otherwise officially accredited level of B2i in the language of the country to be visited according to the Common European Frame of Reference for Languages.*

This course for foreign-language Majors and Minors is designed to be structured around any approved immersion experience with a minimum duration of three weeks in a country where the language of study is spoken. The course aims to maximize the benefits of such an experience in terms of both linguistic and intercultural competence.

HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies - (6 credits)

Faculty Requirement - Semesters I & II

In the final year of their degree programme, undergraduates reading for the BA are required to investigate some topic relating to the Caribbean, and to report the results in the form of a paper, except where permission has been given to substitute two approved alternative courses for Caribbean Studies. The topic chosen for the Study, which must not be wholly identical with Faculty coursework undertaken by the student, must normally be chosen from the student's major area of study and must be approved by the Moderator in Caribbean studies on the campus.

HUMN3900 Internship

Prerequisite: *Permission of the Director, EBCCI*

Creative Arts

This course is designed to provide practical on-the-job experiences in planning, production, operation, marketing and performance to complement in-class coursework.

HUMN3901 Capstone/Thesis Project - (6 credits)

Creative Arts - Semester I & II

This year-long course will involve the production of a strong, well-constructed, compelling work of art in film, theatre, writing and/or dance exhibiting the student's unique voice and style. Students will work in teams and will be expected to participate in a

minimum of two projects. Students will work in a variety of roles: one will be a major role and the other a minor role. The lecturer must approve all roles and projects. The students will work under close supervision of the lecturer and be expected to make class presentations and provide a journal of their activities.

HUMN3010 Teaching Foreign Languages

This course will explore recent approaches to foreign language teaching. Traditional methods will be briefly discussed but most of the time will be devoted to the theory and practice of communicative language teaching. Concepts such as proficiency-oriented teaching and learner-centred approaches to language teaching will be examined. Practical activities will be given as examples for teaching a language class. The course is more specifically designed with examples in French, Spanish and ESL, but can be applied to the teaching of other languages.

LINGUISTICS (LING)

Level I

LING1001 Introduction to Phonetics and Phonology

This course introduces students to the principles of acoustic and articulatory phonetics and the fundamentals of phonemic analysis. It looks at the human anatomy and physiology used in the articulation of speech sounds. At the end of the course students will be able to carry out transcriptions and phonemic analyses of language data.

LING1002 Introduction to Morphology and Syntax

This course introduces students to the formal approaches to the structure of words (Morphology) and sentences (Syntax) in English and other languages. At the end of the course students will be able to identify various types of morphemes, perform morphological analyses, and represent phrases and sentences in syntactic tree structures in a variety of languages.

LING1003 Essentials of English Grammar

This course is designed to enable students to identify and discriminate the relationship between structure and meaning in English, to examine English structure along traditional grammatical lines, and to have a grammatical vocabulary with which to approach other kinds of structural analysis.

LING1005 Introduction to Language

This course is a general introduction to language. Without examining the technical aspects of the discipline of linguistics, the course looks at the arbitrary nature of language, its uniqueness to humans, its variation, and the application of language to make a difference to people's everyday life.

LING1008 Introduction to Applied Linguistics

This course introduces students to basic concepts in Applied Linguistics. There is special focus on how language can be used for practical purposes in second language learning and teaching, cultural and social use and professional contexts. Students will be required to critically assess descriptive and prescriptive approaches to language with the objective of understanding how they impact classroom practice and application in the various formal contexts related to business and profession

LING1310 Introduction to Dictionaries (not offered in this academic year)

This course is an interdisciplinary introduction to dictionaries, a field known as lexicography. Students will discuss four kinds of dictionaries: composition, compilation, computers and communities. They will learn about the structure and content of dictionaries (composition), how words and senses come to be included in dictionaries (compilation), the role of digital resources in the making of dictionaries (computers), and the importance of dictionaries to the people whose language they document (communities). By the end of the course, students will have the tools to be expert dictionary users and to help others use dictionaries more wisely and effectively.

Level II

LING2001 Phonology

Prerequisites: LING1001, LING1002 and LING1005

This course is aimed at providing students with the fundamentals in both the theory and practice of phonology. Students will build on the phonetic knowledge and skills acquired in LING1001. They will acquire the skills for analysing phonological data and for further studies in the field of phonology.

LING2002 Syntax

Prerequisites: LING1001, LING1002 and LING1005

This course not only builds on the syntactic knowledge and skills acquired in LING1002, but is also aimed at providing students with the structural foundations of generative syntax.

LING2004 Semantics

Prerequisite: LING1001, LING1002 and LING1005

This course examines the field of semantics; that is, basic concepts such as meaning as a property of expressions abstracted from situations, speakers and hearers. The topics will include: basic concepts - reference, universe of discourse, sense, semantics vs syntax, and semantics vs pragmatics.

LING2007 Pragmatics

This course deals with meaning as it varies in different contexts. The focus is on language in communication or on meaning in relation to speaker situation.

LING2099 Research Methods in Linguistics

Prerequisite: LING1001, LING1002 and LING1005

This course is intended to provide students of Linguistics with the skills necessary to achieve the required standard for research papers in this discipline.

LING2101 Language Acquisition

Prerequisite: LING1001, LING1002 and LING1005

This course explores research on the processes by which children acquire their first languages naturally. It also deals with second language acquisition and the theories of second language learning.

LING2102 Language Learning and Teaching

Prerequisite: LING2101

This course explores approaches to and the sociolinguistic context of the learning and teaching English and foreign languages in the Caribbean and elsewhere.

LING2301 The Sociology of Language

Prerequisite: LING1005

This course covers a range of types of language situations; for example, bilingual, multilingual, diglossic, Creole continuum, etc. It also looks at the range of functions that particular languages can perform in a speech community; for example, official, standard, private, public, etc. The course is supported by references to case studies from language situations around the world.

LING2302 Sociolinguistics

Prerequisite: LING1001, LING1002 and LING1005

This course defines and examines fundamental sociolinguistic premises necessary for a non-biased look at the cognitive and social functions of language varieties, the correlation of linguistic and non-linguistic factors, socio-linguistics in the West Indian context and the notion of communicative competence.

LING2310 Introduction to Sociolinguistic Theory

This course sets out to account for and explain the complex and intrinsic relationship between language and society. It defines sociolinguistics and examines various theoretical approaches to this field including language variation and change, the ethnography of communication, discourse analysis and quantitative sociolinguistics. The course looks at some of the fundamental concepts and terminologies which evolve from theoretical approaches and enables students to make distinctions in their underlying principles, objectives and methods of analysis. Moreover, the focus on the contribution of noted theorists to the development of the theoretical base of sociolinguistic promotes students' understanding of how basic sociolinguistic concepts relate to the language and society that surrounds them.

LING2402 English Language Structure

Prerequisites: LING1001, LING1002 and LING1003

This course is designed to identify the basic structural elements operating in the language system called English; it introduces students to a generalized theoretical framework within which these basic structural elements can be analysed and described and sensitises students to the varied relationships between structure and meaning that exist in the English language.

LING2410 Language Contact and Change

Prerequisites: At least 6 credits (Linguistics) at Level II

This course is an introduction to the study of how languages change, both from within and under the influence of other languages. This course will interest students who have ever wondered how some words come to have different meanings; how linguists figured out that Hindi, Russian, and English are distantly related; how changes in language spread from one or two people to entire countries; or how people can use Creole and English in the same sentence. Students will also get a chance to put their existing linguistic knowledge into practice, applying skills from other classes to solving historical linguistics puzzles.

LING2501 Language, Gender and Society

This course introduces students to gender differentiation in language and language use and provides insights into the problems of interaction between the sexes.

Level III

LING3005 Study of Caribbean Words

This course is designed to introduce the study of the morphosemantics and morphosyntax of a selection of Caribbean English words and phrases according to chosen topics, but will also engage in a comparative analysis of words in other Caribbean languages, such as French Creole and Spanish. The word formation processes at work, in addition to the semantic shifts and extensions found in multilingual Caribbean Creoles will be examined, as they relate to the further chronicling of the Caribbean lexicon. Some knowledge of either French or Spanish is desirable.

LING3006 The Making of Caribbean Glossaries

The course is designed to give an in-depth approach to the practice and techniques of dictionary-making, and to situate it in a Caribbean context. Students will study the traditions of lexicography, the difficulties in classifying reference works, and the relationships among words and senses. Most importantly, students will learn the techniques of assembling and writing a glossary, including the selection of sources, the requirements of good definitions, and the determination of how much additional information to include in a dictionary entry. These skills come together in an independent, student-driven research

project, in which each student will compile a short glossary on the subject of their choice. Having completed LING 3005 would be an asset for thinking about applying these skills to specifically Caribbean words.

LING3102 Teaching English as a Foreign Language

Prerequisites: LING2101 and LING3103

This course will focus on the approaches and methods used to teach English as a second language. This course will evaluate current methodology and explore methods and approaches that are appropriate for different age levels. Emphasis will be placed on developing basic interpersonal communication skills and cognitive academic language proficiency in learners of L2, and the focus will be on developing oral and written communication and reading abilities.

LING3103 The Teaching of English

Prerequisites: LING2102

This course will focus on theoretical and practical considerations of teaching English in a formal setting. Emphasis will be placed on the relevance and appropriateness of methods of teaching the language. The relevance of grammar instruction to the development of writing abilities will be explored and special emphasis placed on the methodology of grammatical instruction in the language programme.

LING3110 Teaching Reading and Writing

Prerequisites: At least 6 credits (Linguistics) at Level III

This course seeks to guide students towards the use of innovative strategies to help learners develop literacy skills and how to apply related strategies to comprehend and interpret the language used in communicative interactions. It seeks to explore the inextricable link between reading and writing, with the aim of helping students to manipulate the skills and strategies associated with these processes to question, think critically, respond appropriately, and transfer these skills to other areas. To this end, students will engage in a micro-teaching practicum.

LING3200 Language Planning

This course examines the theory and implications of language planning and analyses, the links between language and national identity, as well as the role of language in official communication networks. There is focus on the efforts made to plan language which affect its use in society, especially in relation to the bilingual, bidialectal, creole continuum and multilingual linguistic situations in the Caribbean with societies such as Haiti, Suriname, St. Lucia, Dominica, and Jamaica. Hence, students are introduced to the fundamental language planning concepts with attention given to the influence of international, regional and local sociolinguistic factors on language planning decisions. The course focuses on worldwide language roles in relation to the complexity involved, and issues such as official language policies, mother tongue education, orthography planning for creoles, language academies and language endangerment in specific international and Caribbean countries. Through this course, students will gain practical experience related to language planning.

LING3201 Caribbean Dialectology

Prerequisites: LING1001, LING1002 and LING1005 (or LING1401 and LING1402)

This course takes an in-depth look at the socio-historical background and development of Caribbean dialects and languages. It provides detailed description and analysis of contemporary Caribbean Creole language structure. It examines the linguistic structure of the Creole continuum and pays attention to the structure of non-Creole Caribbean languages.

LING3202 Creole Linguistics

Prerequisites: LING1001, LING1002 AND LING1005 (or LING1401 and LING1402)

This course begins by examining the phenomenon of creolisation and assessing with the validity of the term *creole*. It goes on to look at de-creolisation in the context of theories of language change and language acquisition. It finishes by examining the impact of Creole language studies on general linguistic theory.

LING3301 Pragmatics of Discourse

Prerequisites: LING2007

The goal of this course is to provide students with practical experience in analysing natural discourse used in everyday contexts so that they may understand better how speaker intent is encoded in language. The course also addresses how both linguistic knowledge and socio-cultural background knowledge may interact in interpersonal communication (whether spoken or written) and how these factors assist in discourse interpretation.

LING3501 Social and Linguistic History of the Caribbean

Prerequisites: LING1005 and HIST1004

This course is designed to introduce students to the historical factors that account for the social and linguistic profile of the Caribbean. It looks at the relationship between migration and language as a general human phenomenon, presenting historical examples from Europe and Africa to demonstrate this relationship. It looks at the interrelationship of the history, social organisation, languages and cultures of the indigenous peoples of the Caribbean.

LITERATURES IN ENGLISH (LITS)

Level I

LITS1001 Introduction to Poetry

The study of samples of poetry in English from various cultures and periods designed to promote an understanding of how poetry works and competence in practical criticism.

LITS1002 Introduction to Prose Fiction

An introduction to the history and development of, as well as critical concepts necessary for analysing, prose fiction.

LITS1003 Introduction to Drama

An introduction to the study of drama with emphasis on the process of translating text into performance. Students will be introduced to the basics of dramatic theory and criticism and given an overview of the historical development of drama.

LITS1005 Writing about Literature

An introduction to the fundamental concepts of literary criticism that aims at the cultivation of critical skills. The primary goal is the provision of the tools necessary for confident, self-conscious critical analysis and experience in writing about literary prose, drama and poetry. In addition to text-based and other critical perspectives, the course addresses matters of style and referencing. This is a very practical course that will examine samples of actual student writing.

Level II

LITS2001 Poetry I

A survey of canonical poetry written during the Renaissance and Neo-Classical periods, focusing on some of the following poets: Wyatt, Sidney, Raleigh, Spenser, Shakespeare, Donne, Herbert, Marvell, Milton, Dryden and Pope.

LITS2002 Poetry II

A survey of canonical poetry written during the Romantic and Victorian periods, focusing on some of the following poets: Blake, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, Elizabeth Browning, Robert Browning, Arnold, Christina Rossetti, and Hopkins.

LITS2005 Chaucer

An introduction to Chaucer's Canterbury Tales and the Middle English language in which he wrote.

LITS2013 Milton

An introduction to Milton's most important works, including Paradise Lost and Samson Agonistes.

LITS2101 Novel I

A survey of the 'rise of the novel' in the eighteenth century that explores some characteristic forms and concerns of early prose fiction in English.

LITS2102 Novel II

A survey of representative nineteenth century novels with attention paid to literary and social developments from the Regency to the late Victorian periods.

LITS2117 American Novel

A survey of canonical American texts from the mid-nineteenth to twentieth centuries with attention paid to the literary and social developments of this period.

LITS2118 African-American Fiction

An examination of the major movements of African American literature, including the Harlem Renaissance and the Modernist phase. Beginning with an examination of the links between African American texts and African oral traditions, it explores ways in which canonical African American fiction responds to significant cultural and political developments. The main genres selected are the slave narrative, the short story and the novel, but important plays, poetry and non-fictional work will also be considered.

LITS2201 Drama I

After Shakespeare: a survey of key texts and developments in post-Renaissance drama.

LITS2202 Drama II

The modern era: a survey of key texts and developments in 20th and 21st Century drama, including the emergence of West Indian theatre.

LITS2203 Shakespeare I

An introduction to the comedies and histories.

LITS2204 Shakespeare II

An introduction to the tragedies and romances.

LITS2207 Introduction to Shakespeare

A survey of Shakespeare's works.

LITS2209 Renaissance Drama

An introduction to the historical period, its theatrical forms, and the crucial connections which exist between the drama and the politics of the time.

LITS2306 History of Criticism

An introduction to the foundations of critical theory/aesthetics by surveying the historical development of the field from the Classical period to the early twentieth century.

LITS2307 Modern Literary Theory

An introduction to several schools of Continental philosophy and critical theory (chosen from Psychoanalysis, Marxism and Phenomenology) of particular relevance to the Caribbean as well as Feminist, Post-colonial and African American thinkers who have engaged with these schools.

LITS2403 Caribbean Popular Culture

An examination of a range of popular culture forms within Caribbean society, including popular song, Caribbean film, music video, graffiti, the political speech, the sermon, cartoons, the popular press, performance poetry.

LITS2110 African Lit. in English I: Prose Fiction

A survey of selected examples of African fiction.

LITS2499 Drama and Theatre Arts - (6 credits)

An exploration of a range of plays from a practical point of view, that is, plays as scripts for performance, not just as texts to be read. [Equivalent to two semester-long courses and worth 6 credits]

LITS2501 West Indian Literature

This course familiarises students with a selection of 'canonical' Caribbean literary texts, their context and critical reception.

LITS2502 Caribbean Women Writers

An exploration of a selection of Caribbean women's writing in

English to determine whether it is possible to generalize about the subject matter of their texts and the ways in which this material is articulated.

LITS2514 West Indian Literary Classics I

An introduction to a range of West Indian classics across the genres. Some of the authors covered are: Brathwaite, Walcott, Rhys, Lovelace, Mais, Anthony, Shinebourne, Harris, Selvon.

LITS2516 West Indian Literary Classics II

This course complements LITS2514 West Indian Literary Classics I, ensuring that students achieve knowledge of a range of regional writing by recognised authors. It includes six representative works in various genres in order to foster generic and inter-textual cross-fertilization.

LITS2603 Creative Writing: Poetry

A workshop course in the writing of poetry in which students are required to write regularly and to submit new pieces of their work at least once a fortnight for discussion.

LITS2604 Creative Writing: Prose Fiction

A workshop-based course focusing on the attributes of the short story, through reading, practical exercises and writing.

LITS2801 African Writing and Quality

An interdisciplinary introduction (French and English) to the main forms of traditional orature – ritual, praising, epic, proverbs, storytelling – that aims to provide the grounds for a specifically African aesthetic. Filmed dramatizations will be as important as written texts.

LITS2901 Literary Research Methods

This course is intended to provide students of Literatures in English with the skills necessary to achieve the requisite standard for research papers in this discipline. The research paper in literature requires not only familiarity with critical and theoretical approaches to the literary text, but also the ability to use library and online resources, as well as to organize ideas and document sources in accordance with accepted academic practice.

Level III

LITS3001 Modern Poetry

A survey of poetry written during the period 1890 to 1945 by some of the following poets: Hardy, Frost, Yeats, Pound, Eliot, Dylan Thomas, Auden, Hughes, Cullen, McKay.

LITS3005 Contemporary Poetry

A survey of poetry written since World War II by some of the following poets: Baraka, Bishop, Brooks, E. E. Cummings, Larkin, Ginsberg, Giovanni, Gunn, Heaney, Ted Hughes, Lorde, Lowell, Plath, Stevens, Rich.

LITS3101 Modern Prose Fiction

An introduction to some of the techniques and concerns of early modern fiction by writers ranging from Kafka to Lawrence.

LITS3111 Contemporary Science Fiction

Prerequisites: None

This course is an introduction to the history, critical reception and contemporary practice of the prose fiction and film genre of science fiction. The general aims of the course are to, first, equip students at Level III with the critical skills to assess the cultural and social features that are used to shape the reception of science fiction as both a popular and an academic text. Second, this course endeavours assist students in developing an appreciation for the ways that imaginative texts make significant social concerns available for interrogation, and in the specific case of science fiction, how these texts offer visionary perspectives of these concerns. In order to facilitate this, the course will focus on the literary features of science fiction narratives through close reading, the application of literary/textual criticism and comparative analysis with popular culture expressions of the themes found in these narratives.

This is a seminar based course and will be taught in two 2-hour seminars weekly with active participation by the students in terms of in-class discussions, debates, group presentations, and online discussions.

LITS3102 Contemporary Prose Fiction

A modular course in which students examine four movements or sub-genres in modern fiction, such as the psychological novel, modern utopias, the political novel, and the novella.

LITS3301 Issues in Criticism

An exploration of selected topics in critical theory/aesthetics and related philosophical fields such as the audience, authorship, (literary) form, (literary) history, representation, identity, language, etc.

LITS3303 Modern Critical Theory

An introduction to several schools of Continental philosophy and critical theory (chosen from Psychoanalysis, Marxism and Phenomenology) of particular relevance to the Caribbean as well as Feminist, Post-colonial and African American thinkers who have engaged with these schools.

LITS3304 Post-Structuralisms and Post-Colonialisms

An introduction to several schools of Continental philosophy and critical theory that may be grouped under the rubric 'Post-Structuralism' (chosen from Deconstruction, Dialogism, Foucauldian and Deleuzian Thought, Structuralism, Structuralist Marxism, and Structuralist Psychoanalysis) as well as Feminist, Post-colonial and African American thinkers who have engaged with these schools.

LITS3405 Caribbean Popular Culture II

Building on LITS2403, this course provides a more in-depth assessment of various aspects of Caribbean popular culture. This course will normally pay more attention to leading-edge developments in Caribbean culture and critical discourse.

LITS3501 Advanced Seminar in West Indian Literature

For students who want to deepen their knowledge of West Indian literature by researching topics of current scholarly interest and developments in related literary theory. The focus varies from year to year, and may involve topics such as 'West Indian autobiography,' 'migration and the West Indian diaspora' or 'post-colonial constructions in West Indian literature.' **This course is one of the approved Level III substitutes for HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies.**

LITS3502 West Indian Literature: Special Author Seminar

For students who want to do intensive research on the work of a single West Indian Writer. **This course is one of the approved Level III substitutes for HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies.**

LITS3601 African Literature I: The Aesthetics of African Literature

An introduction to classics of the African canon, alongside newer, experimental writing. Underlying the course is the question of

what we mean by 'African.' This course is one of the approved Level III substitutes for HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies.

LITS3602 African Literature II: African Narrative in Film and Text

A counterpart to LITS3601, this course examines the nature of African narrative, its debt to orality and its innovations, by comparing filmic and written texts. This course is one of the approved Level III substitutes for HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies.

LITS3603 African Film

An introduction to the cinemas of Africa as well as to film language and critical concepts. We examine the inter-textuality of filmic narrative techniques with indigenous African (oral) narrative forms, to be able to relate these to an African film aesthetic. This course is one of the approved Level III substitutes for HUMN3099 Caribbean Studies.

LITS3806 Popular Film

This course is about films and how they create meaning and pleasure for the spectator. The general aims of this course are to, first, equip students at Level III with the critical skills to assess the cultural and social features that are, and have been, used to shape the reception of film as both academic discipline and popular text. Second, this course endeavours to develop within students an appreciation for the ways in which popular films make significant social concerns available for interrogation and critical analysis. Of particular interest is how films suggest and reflect social values or ideology. In order to facilitate these goals, this course will focus on the 'literary' features of popular films through careful analysis, the application of film theory and criticism.

This is a seminar based course and will be taught in two 2-hour seminars weekly with active participation by the students in terms of in-class discussions, debates, group presentations, and online discussions.

MUSIC (MUSC)

Level I

MUSC1010 Introduction to Critical Listening

This course introduces students to elements of music, musical style and the major musical forms. It examines the structure and composition of music with an emphasis on learning to become an active listener. Students will become familiar with important musical terminology, forms and instruments in order to better understand, enjoy and talk critically about music.

MUSC1020 Caribbean Popular Music and Society

Prerequisite: MUSC1010

Popular music has a prominent place in Caribbean culture. Drawing on folk and traditional music it often provides socio-political commentary on Caribbean societies, and in many instances, is associated with distinctive dance styles. Through its focus on listening and analysis, this course provides an opportunity for students to explore Caribbean popular music and to understand its structures, particular eras and stylistic differences

Level II

MUSC2000 General Musicianship Prerequisite: MUSC1020

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of basic musicianship and focuses on aural training, sight-reading and music theory while exploring the melodic, rhythmic and harmonic materials of Caribbean music.

MUSC2400 Knowing Popular Music through Performance (6 credits)

This year long course is based on the premise that the performance of popular genres is a necessary skill for any musician operating in the Caribbean or world music fields. How these genres are constructed and presented is required knowledge for all musicians whether their focus is performance or education. This knowledge is best acquired through individual performance in an ensemble context as the popular music is grounded in live group playing.

MUSC2100 Composing in Caribbean Popular Genres

This course seeks to develop skills and interest in composing. It also aims to foster an experience of the process of composing and thereby allows students to personally contribute to the development of Caribbean popular music as composers/performers and as an informed audience.

Level III

MUSC3000 The Music Industry

A knowledge of how the music industry works is indispensable for all musicians. The modern musician is as much involved in the business world as he is in the artistic world. This course provides an overview of the music industry and includes topics such as copyright and intellectual law and its application to Caribbean societies, taxation as it relates to cultural industries, legal and financial requirements of show promotion, and marketing and the media.

PHILOSOPHY (PHIL)

Level I

PHIL1002 Introduction to Ethics and Applied Ethics

This course consists of two parts. The first part introduces students to the domain of ethics as the study of theories about how we ought to live, and what is of value or concern in life. The second part takes a more pragmatic approach and attempts to deal with practical applications such as concern for the environment and animals, or issues such as abortion and euthanasia.

PHIL1003 Introduction to Philosophy

The course aims to introduce students to the methods and materials of philosophy through the exploration of certain fundamental philosophical concerns and problems like the nature of mind and personal identity, free will and determinism, and the existence of God.

PHIL1300 Critical Thinking and Informal Logic

This course examines the basic nature of reasoning and focuses on fallacies which obstruct good reasoning. Emphasis will be upon understanding the logical structure of argument and on recognizing the influence of emotional and rhetorical persuasion in media presentations, political discussions, advertisements, general academic writings, and one's own arguments.

PHIL1903 Greek Philosophy

The course is intended to initiate students into the historical precedence to some of the philosophical issues with reference to ancient Greek Philosophy. The major emphasis will be on Plato and Aristotle. The focus will be mainly on metaphysical and epistemological aspects of certain selected texts by those major classical philosophers.

Level II

PHIL2003 Philosophy of Mind

The question ‘What is it to have a mind?’ forms the focal point in Philosophy of Mind, and the objective of this course is to essay and assay various attempts at answering this question.

PHIL2004 Philosophy of Science

The course aims to study the philosophical underpinning of scientific activity and to scrutinise such issues as: the old and new riddles of induction, the nature of natural laws, the relation between theory and observation, the function and nature of theoretical terms, the concept of confirmation and its paradoxical implications, under-determination of theory by data, theoretical reduction, and realism versus anti-realism in science.

PHIL2100 Symbolic Logic

This course covers the basics of “symbolic” logic, that is, formal logic in which special symbols are used to represent certain logical relationships. The use of such symbols enables one to study the form of good deductive arguments independently from their content. The focus of the course is not on the symbols, but on a rigorous study of the properties of good deductive arguments.

PHIL2200 Crime and Punishment - Issues in Legal Justice

This course explores the twinned themes of crime and punishment. Questions to be addressed include: What is crime? What are the causes of crime? What motivates an individual to commit a crime? Who is responsible for criminal activity? Why is a criminal confession so important? What is punishment? What are the rationales for punishment? What is justice? How does punishment measure against the need for human dignity? What roles do culture, class, and gender play in crime and punishment? What biases does one have about these questions, and how does one present his or her views?

PHIL2210 Human Nature and the Good Life in Society

This course attempts to chart the development of ideas of human nature and the social and political forms appropriate to its flourishing from Plato up to modern times. The course will deal with historically significant writers such as: Plato, Aristotle, Augustine, Aquinas, Hobbes, Locke, Hume, Rousseau, Kant, Mill, and Marx, and will place them in relation to the resurgence of the theory of justice associated with the work of John Rawls and others.

PHIL2605 African Philosophy

This course examines the debate surrounding the history, definition and nature of African Philosophy. It identifies and

attempts to answer central questions that most concern contemporary African philosophers. These are questions such as: What is African Philosophy? Is ethno-philosophy really philosophy? Are the contents and methods of African philosophy unique? Can African philosophy and ideas be properly expressed in non-African languages?

PHIL2650 Asian Philosophy

This course will examine the major philosophies and philosophers that have been influential in shaping the minds of Asia. Special attention will be given to Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, and Zen-Buddhism. Focus will be on such issues as humanity, justice, self, happiness, authenticity, freedom, harmony, and enlightenment.

PHIL2701 Philosophy in Literature

This course is an examination of a number of central philosophical issues as they are reflected in literary works. Among the issues to be examined are the following: the question of God and the problem of evil; determinism, free will and fatalism; freedom and man’s search for identity; the meaning of life, and the obligation to obey the law.

PHIL2801 Aesthetics

The course is designed not only to introduce students to the study of the nature of beauty which intersects with topics in metaphysics, ethics, philosophy of mind, and philosophy of language, but also the theory of taste and criticism in the creative and performing arts.

PHIL2901 Problems of Knowledge

The course concentrates on the scope and limits of knowledge, its sources and justification. It is divided into two parts. Part 1 focuses on epistemological issues such as scepticism, analysis of knowledge, varieties of cognitive states and the ethics of epistemology. Part 2 deals with methodological questions like the Problem of Induction and in general the status of inductive inferences, the notion of evidence or corroboration and its attendant paradox of confirmation, and the notion of explanation.

PHIL2902 Early Modern Philosophy - Rationalism

This course aims to study what has become known as the school of rationalism in which three philosophers stand out: namely, Descartes, Spinoza and Leibniz. The course covers a selection of subjects from their works with an emphasis on their metaphysical and epistemological aspects.

PHIL2903 Early Modern Philosophy - Empiricism

This course is a sequel to the first course on Modern Philosophy and is designed to study the school of empiricism. Among the empiricists, the works of three figures loom large: Locke,

Berkeley and Hume. Again, the course is concerned mainly with epistemological and metaphysical aspects of empiricist and Kantian philosophy.

PHIL2904 Philosophical Logic

The course is not so much about formal logic as about a series of connected and highly important concepts like reference, truth, existence, identity, necessity, and quantification. Philosophical logic is in many respects the workshop of philosophy, and the course aims to introduce students to its methods and materials and also to its implications for other areas in philosophy.

Level III

PHIL3012 Philosophy of Law

This course provides a systematic consideration of the fundamental issues in the conception and practice of law; origins of law, commands and orders; sovereignty and subject; legitimacy and autonomy; laws, ethics and justice; democracy and the law; gender and the law; discrimination and reverse discrimination; war and laws; sanctity of life and law – suicide, capital punishment, cloning, organ transplantation, etc.; and conscience and the law.

PHIL3099 Research in Philosophy - Interrogating Perennial Issues and Great Thinkers in Philosophy - (6 credits)

This course is designed to introduce final year students to research in Philosophy. Through detailed reading of classical and non-classical works in Philosophy, students will develop an understanding of the background to the works of each major author, and be able to identify issues in Philosophy and/or themes in the works of a major philosophical figure. As a culmination of the work in the research course, students will be required to prepare a research paper under supervision of the lecturer for the course, which critically analyse the issues and/or theme of interest to them.

PHIL3110 Environmental Ethics

A critical examination of various moral problems raised when considering environmental issues. Questions regarding the moral status of animals, future generations, and the environment as a whole are explored. Also taken up are the moral aspects of famine relief, population control, and resource use.

PHIL3120 Biomedical Ethics

Bioethics is the critical study of ethical problems arising from medicine, healthcare and the biological sciences. The course will

discuss some ethical questions concerning such issues as: abortion, euthanasia, health resource allocation, organ donation, experimentation on humans and animals, medical paternalism, genetically modified food, genetic modification of animals, human cloning, eugenics and designer babies, genetics, refusal of medical treatment.

PHIL3130 Business Ethics

The course analyses moral questions and problems that arise in contemporary business practice. These relate to problems of equality, social and moral responsibility rights of workers, discrimination, etc.

PHIL3500 Philosophy and Gender

“Gender” as practice, performance and representation has differed for women and men according to race, class and other divisions throughout time. This course examines key issues related to the critical study of gender or the cultural invention and representation of masculinity and femininity. The course will also examine competing feminist theories; for example, liberal feminism, Marxist feminism, radical feminism, socialist feminism and others.

PHIL3510 Philosophy of Sex and Love

This course investigates philosophical approaches to love, friendship, marriage, and eroticism in both classical and contemporary philosophy. It involves an investigation of the nature of sex and the nature of love and of the conceptual relationship between sexuality and love. Explored also are the concepts of gender and gender roles, and gender equality. Included is an investigation of social, ethical and legal controversies regarding sexual behaviour, marriage, privacy and metaphysical.

PHIL3520 Kant and the Post-Kantians

This course starts from the attempt by Kant to synthesize elements of rationalism and empiricism in his ‘critical’ philosophy. It considers reactions to Kant’s views by such writers as Hegel and Schopenhauer and concludes with Nietzsche’s rejection of the Kantian project.

PHIL3610 Frege, Husserl and their Progeny

Taking up Kantian themes in the work of Frege, this course examines the shared concerns of Frege and Husserl, and the subsequent division of their interests between ‘analytic’ and ‘continental’ thinkers. In the former group the works of Russell, Wittgenstein and Carnap, in particular, will be discussed, while Heidegger, Sartre, and Merleau-Ponty’s debt to Husserl will be the focus of the other part of the course.

PHIL3801 African Diaspora Philosophy

The course is intended to give an insight into the philosophical heritage of African thought, specifically in terms of its

metaphysical and epistemological dimensions. Also, as African and Diasporic Philosophy is still a relatively new discipline and a definite consensus has yet to emerge with regard to its content and contours, the question of identity will be a major concern of the course.

PHIL3802 20th Century Analytic Philosophy

The course is intended to cover some of the major figures of 20th Century Analytic Philosophy. A selection will be made from the work of philosophers like Frege, Russell, Wittgenstein (early and late works), Ayer, Quine, and Carnap. Obviously, due to time limitations, not all of them can be discussed in one semester.

PHIL3803 20th Century Continental Philosophy

The course is intended to cover some of the major figures of 20th Century Continental Philosophy. They include philosophers like Heidegger, Merleau-Ponty, Sartre, Foucault, Derrida and Rorty. Obviously, due to time limitations, not all of them can be discussed in one semester.

PHIL3804 Philosophy of Language

The question of what it is to be meaningful is the central concern of Philosophy of Language and this course aims to canvass attempts at delineating the meaning or meanings of meaning. How does language relate to the mind on the one hand and reality on the other?

PHIL3805 Philosophy of Psychology

Psychology attempts to explain such phenomena as perception, cognition, emotion and language learning. The goal of this course is to find out how such tasks are accomplished by psychology, with an emphasis on its theoretical tenets and methodology. The objective is to enable students to sort out the various ways in which philosophical assumptions appear in, affect, and illuminate psychology, and conversely how psychological insights impress on philosophical problems and positions.

PHIL3806 Cognitive Science Philosophy

Philosophy of cognitive science comes under the umbrella of Philosophical Psychology. Basically, cognitive science is predicated on the idea that the mind, or at least some important mental phenomena, can be understood in computational terms. The course is designed to look at the fundamental conception of computationalism and its various ramifications for topics such as folk psychology, the language of thought, modularity of the mind, linguistics, vision, and the notion of content in causal and explanatory contexts.

PHIL3807 Philosophy of Mathematics

The course is designed to enquire into the concepts of and justification for the principles used in mathematics. The prime question in philosophy of mathematics concerns the status of the subject which can be split into four sub-questions: (1) How do we know that our mathematical theories are true? (2) What is mathematics about? In other words, if a mathematical statement is true, what makes it true? (3) Are mathematical truths true by necessity, and, if so, what is the source of this necessity? (4) How is it possible to apply mathematical truths to external reality, and in what does this application consist? The objective is to initiate students into thinking about these questions in a systematic and consistent way.

PHIL3901 Ethics II: Meta-Ethics

This course is a sequel to Ethics I, and is a reflective examination of first-order ethical decision and judgements, and it is, therefore, referred to as second-order ethics or meta-ethics. It looks at issues like the nature of moral judgements and enquires whether they express genuine beliefs, and whether they can be objectively true.

PHIL3902 19th Century Continental Philosophy

This course, however, concentrates on the 19th century period of Continental Philosophy where five post-Kantian philosophers along with the originators of phenomenology occupy a central place: namely, Hegel, Schopenhauer, Nietzsche, Brentano and Husserl. The course is designed to initiate students into the intricacies of their thoughts and their impact on the subsequent development of Continental Philosophy.

PHIL3903 Metaphysics

All sub-disciplines of philosophy share certain problems about what ultimately exists in the universe. Consideration of such issues constitutes the province of metaphysics. The course aims to provide students with an understanding and means of tackling questions about what there is in reality and how the world works. The following topics are among the issues discussed in the course: appearance and reality, substance and identity, causation and laws, universals and particulars, space and time.

PORTUGUESE (PORT)

Level I

First Level or Option for Foreign Language Requirement

PORT1001 Portuguese Language IA

The goal of this course is to develop in participants receptive and productive skills that will enable them to use the target language effectively to communicate with native speakers in various social contexts. Classroom activities will be based on real life situations. Reading materials include themes like art and culture, economy and industry, tourism, geography and the evolution of Brazilian society, with emphasis on its history and culture.

PORT1002 Portuguese Language IB

The course is designed to further develop receptive and productive competence and to provide further input for sociolinguistic fluency in Portuguese. Students will be presented with cultural input which will allow them to advance beyond routine situations and equip them for competent interaction in the target community. Themes include popular art forms, folklore, traditional festivals, creative arts, entertainment, Brazilian popular music and carnival rhythms.

Level II

PORT2001 Portuguese Language IIA

The course is designed to further develop receptive and productive competence in Portuguese Language and to provide enough cultural information for social as well as linguistic performance. Students will be provided with a content base and language skills to advance them beyond routine situations and survival purposes and to equip them for competent interaction in the target language community. Themes include: Travelling, ways of transportation, use of the telephone, posting letters, searching for a house, having a bank account, looking for employment, education, cinema and theatre.

PORT2002 Portuguese Language IIB

Prerequisite: PORT2001

This course will enable students to improve language performance by providing them with content that is relevant to situations in which they must express their points of view. Emphasis will be placed on the acquisition and use of a wider formal vocabulary as opposed to vernacular language. Materials used will focus on Brazilian cinema, women in Brazilian literature, the creative arts, and Brazilian popular music.

Level III

PORT3500 Portuguese for Tourism and Business

Prerequisite: PORT2002

The aim of this course is to provide participants with a thorough knowledge base at the advanced level of Portuguese business terminology and communication as well as introduce them to the field of tourism and hotel management, providing them with the basic concepts and equipping them to use the appropriate Portuguese vocabulary as relates to these fields.

PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC)

Level I

PSYC1003 Introduction to Psychology

This course provides a broad-based introduction to the study of adult human thinking and behaviour. You will be provided with an introduction to some of the major theoretical perspectives and key thinkers and findings in the various branches of psychology. By the end of the course you should be able to summarise and criticise the key theoretical arguments in relation to each of these branches so that you have a sound basis for progression to courses in Psychology at Levels 2 and 3. [Note: Now a Social Sciences course effective 2008-2009].

PSYC1008 Introduction to Sports Psychology

This course introduces students to the study of human behaviour in the context of sport and physical activity. The course will enable students to explore the effect of the interaction between individual differences and socio-environmental factors on the Caribbean sportsperson. Students will be guided in the application of psychological theory to the examination of exercise and sport performance.

PSYC1012 Introduction to Developmental Psychology

This course introduces students to developmental psychology,

a scientific study of the physical and psychological changes that occur in human organism from conception till death. It focuses on the nature of development and scope of developmental psychology. Some of the major principles governing human development, research methods and western approaches to unravelling developmental issues will be studied. Emphasis will be on the theoretical basis underlying human development across the different cultures.

PSYC1013 Introduction to Research Methods in Psychology

This course will introduce Psychology students to basic research methods and statistical analyses. Students will receive hands-on experience of data collection and analysis. Students will learn to analyse data using the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS). Students will conduct an empirical research project and will produce an APA-format report of the research.

PSYC1015 Historical Issues in Psychology

This course investigates the major paradigm shifts within psychology and attempts to provide students with the critical skills necessary to evaluate theories of psychology within their historical, disciplinary, social and political context. Hence, it seeks to enable students to understand how psychology has developed as a science and also to critically evaluate the assumptions, procedures, and issues which have concerned and still do concern psychology as a science.

Level II

PSYC2003 Physiological Psychology

The relationship between neuro-biological processes and psychological processes is examined. The course focuses on the organisation of the nervous system, the role of the neurobiological process in sensory experiences, sleep, attention, arousal, motivation, emotions, learning, memory and language. Both experimental and clinical data are considered.

PSYC2004 Personality Theory I

This course is designed to provide a thorough examination of the grand theories of personality (e.g., psychoanalytic, trait, behavioural,) that have played an important role in understanding the history of psychology. These theories provide central, frameworks for branches of applied psychology (e.g., Clinical, Forensic, Industrial & Organizational, Sports).

PSYC2008 Introduction to Cognitive Psychology

Prerequisites: PSYC1003

This course is designed to introduce the field of cognitive psychology, which is the study of the mental representations and processes involved in the acquisition, storage, retrieval, and use of knowledge. Several of those representations and processes, including attention, memory, concepts, and language will be

reviewed.

PSYC2009 Learning Theory and Practice

Prerequisites: EDPS1001 or PSYC1003

This course is designed to present the main features of theories of human learning and to place them in their appropriate historical context. As the course progresses links between learning theory and educational practice will be examined.

PSYC2012 Developmental Psychology (this course should not also be taken if completing PSYC2022)

Prerequisite: PSYC1003 or PSYC1012

This is designed to help students understand the physical, social and psychological development of an individual from birth to the factors that shape behaviour from birth to old age. [N.B. This course is administered by the Faculty of Social Sciences]

PSYC2014 Statistics and Research Design II

Prerequisite: PSYC1013 or PSYC2010

This is a core course for students registered on the major route in Psychology and, in conjunction with PSYC2010: Statistical and Research Design I, provides a preparation for PSYC3011 Research Paper in Psychology. The course introduces students to advanced quantitative methods and statistical analyses, and also introduces basic qualitative approaches to research.

PSYC2018 Social Psychology of Sports & Exercise

Prerequisites: PSYC1003 and PSYC1008

This course introduces students to the scientific study of the interactions of people in sport and exercise environments. It will provide an overview of the study of kinesiology behaviour from a psychosocial perspective as a forum for the examination and discussion of the ways in which groups of persons in sport and exercise settings exert influence on others. Social psychological factors will be examined in relation to competing athletes, coaches, exercise and recreation activity participants, special populations, support staff and spectators operating in the context of physical activity.

PSYC2022 Developmental Psychology II: From Conception to Adolescence

Prerequisite: PSYC1012 or PSYC1003

This course is designed to present the main features of human development; prenatal and postnatal development. The principles of hereditary transmission, the genetic and environmental factors that may affect the foetus and the human organism before and after birth will also be considered. Emphasis will be on the physical, psycho motor, cognitive, moral, social and emotional development of human organism from neonatal stage through infancy to childhood and adolescent stages.

Level III

PSYC3004 Experimental and Applied Psychology

Students acquire basic skills in psychological experimentation and an understanding of how psychological concepts can be applied towards solving human problems. Experimental work will emphasize theories and concepts obtained from psychology courses previously or concurrently taken, showing the value and implications of experimental work in psychology.

PSYC3006 Philosophical Psychology

Psychology attempts to explain such phenomena as perception, cognition emotion and language learning. The goal of the course is to find out how such tasks are accomplished by psychology, with an emphasis on its theoretical tenets and methodology. The objective is to enable students to sort out the various ways in which philosophical assumptions appear in, affect and illuminate psychology and conversely, how psychological insights impress on philosophical problems and positions.

PSYC3011 Research Paper in Psychology (for Psychology Majors only, Year-long (6 credits))

Prerequisites: PSYC2014

A project to develop students' capability in formulating research theme, data collection and analysis from a psychological perspective. Students will be required to investigate a current issue in Psychology and present same as a Research Report. The Report shall not exceed 10,000 words.

PSYC3013 Contemporary Issues in Social Psychology

This course emphasizes the linkages between social psychological theory and social issues. It illustrates how social psychological theories and/or principles (for example, equity theory, dissonance reduction, prejudice etc.) can be applied to help understand and solve problems. [This is a Faculty of Social Sciences course].

PSYC3014 Industrial and Organizational Psychology

This course explores the applications of psychological theories and concepts to problems encountered in work environments with special reference to the Caribbean.

PSYC3016 Research Project in Psychology (for Psychology Minors only)

Prerequisites: PSYC1013 or PSYC2014

A project to develop students' capability in formulating research themes, data collection and analysis from a psychological perspective. Students will be required to investigate a current issue in Psychology and present same as a research report. The Report should not exceed 5,000 words.

PSYC3017 Personality Theory II

Prerequisite: PSYC2004

This course explores contemporary theories of personality (e.g., existentialism, evolutionary perspective, positive psychology). There is a focus on the dynamics, structure, and measurement of personality and how such information is used to plan treatment, offer jobs, and increase self-knowledge.

PSYC3018 Forensic Psychology

Forensic Psychology is the study and practice of psychology in criminological and legal contexts. In this course students will be introduced to the key areas of forensic psychology including detection and assessment of offenders, psychological processes in the courtroom, victimology, and cognitive failures in recall.

PSYC3028 Theory and Practice of Counselling Psychology

This course introduces students to the discipline of counselling and provides a foundation in fundamental counselling skills for students considering entering the helping professions. It also aims to encourage students' self-exploration and personal development. The impetus for this course arose as a result of teaching PSYC3019 Clinical & Counselling Psychology during the past four years. It has become evident that covering both disciplines in one course does not allow enough time to really engage students in self-exploration, practice of counselling skills and consideration of the lifespan developmental issues that are most often addressed in counselling psychology.

PSYC3030 Introduction to Clinical Psychology

Prerequisite: PSYC2004 and PSYC2002

This course is designed to introduce students to the major aspects of clinical psychology. The course reviews clinical psychology's historical background, the profession of clinical psychology; an overview of diagnosis, assessment and intervention models; some speciality areas of clinical psychology and ethical issues and current trends in clinical research and practice.

PSYC3032 Psychology of Ageing

Prerequisites: PSYC2022 or PSYC2012

This course introduces the student to changes that occur in behaviours in the adult years. Building upon the understanding of the developmental process gained in PSYC1012 and PSYC 2022, the Psychology of Ageing extends the scope across the life-span. The developmental perspective explores the adult years in two broad contexts: the physical and biological changes that occur with age and the psychological adjustments that are evident in the adult years.

SPANISH (SPAN)

Preliminary Level or Options for Foreign Language Requirement

SPAN0101 Beginners' Spanish I

This course is designed for the student with little or no background in Spanish. It seeks to develop command of the essential elements of the Spanish grammar as well as basic communicative competence.

SPAN0102 Beginners' Spanish II Prerequisite: SPAN0101 or PASS at CSEC

This course is designed for the student with some background in Spanish. It seeks to develop mastery of the more difficult elements of Spanish grammar as well as greater communicative competence. To foster the development of more fluent speech various communicative activities will be employed.

SPAN0103 Beginners' Spanish III Prerequisite: SPAN0102

SPAN0103 is a bridging course between Beginners and Level I. It endeavours to build on the basic skills learnt in SPAN0101 and SPAN0102 to achieve a higher level of communicative competence. Some grammar rules already learnt will be highlighted again, together with additional rules. The course includes topics dealing with Spanish and Latin American cultures.

Level I

SPAN1001 Spanish Language IA

Prerequisite: Placement Test, SPAN0103 or See Qualifications for Spanish

This course will place emphasis on oral communication, listening and the written form which includes written comprehension and written creative expression. It also focuses on other skills such as translation and grammar. The course fosters the development of the student's linguistic competence in the use of Spanish Language.

SPAN1002 Spanish Language IB Prerequisite: SPAN1001

This course is a continuation of Spanish 1001 objectives with greater emphasis on the expression of abstract and logical relations. The course seeks also to foster the mastery of the use of greater linguistic and socio-linguistic competence in the use of Spanish Language. Themes considered will be drawn from contemporary Hispanic and particular Latin American life.

SPAN 1205 Introduction to Literature in Spanish

Prerequisite: Placement Test, SPAN0103 or See Qualifications for Spanish

This course is an introduction to Literature in the Hispanic World. Short texts from a variety of Spanish speaking regions (basically Latin America, Hispanic Caribbean and Spain) will serve as our basis for discussion. The students will be equipped with literary terms which should enhance their appreciation for literature and their ability to comment it. This course also seeks to facilitate better understanding of Hispanic culture. For that purpose, in addition to texts, short films related to the texts and cultures studied will be watched and discussed. This course is designed for students majoring in Spanish or double-majoring in -Spanish & French, and is also open to students interested in the Spanish language, Hispanic literature, literary theory and culture. This course is assessed using 100% coursework.

SPAN 1214 Introduction to Hispanic Culture

Prerequisite: Placement Test, SPAN0103 or See Qualifications for Spanish.

In this course, students will be required to interpret, analyse and comment on a selection of key topics in Hispanic culture, from earliest times to the present.

The origin of Spanish culture as well as its impact and the extent to which it has been perpetuated or undergone changes in Spanish-speaking Latin America will be addressed under the broad headings of history, society and politics and artistic expression. Students will also develop their technical vocabulary and gain some understanding of concepts related to cultural analysis.

This course is assessed using 100% coursework.

Level II

SPAN2001 Spanish Language IIA

Prerequisite: SPAN1002

The aim of this course is to develop the student's command of written and oral Spanish through close reading of contemporary Spanish texts, oral and written précis, guided and free essays, listening comprehension and structural exercises, and conversation on relevant cultural themes and concepts.

SPAN2002 Spanish Language IIB

Prerequisite: SPAN2001

This course is intended to complete the grounding of students in written and spoken Spanish. There will be an emphasis on the production of written Spanish through preparation of essays, précis writing, etc. In the spoken language students will be prepared to express themselves in situations requiring extended formal usage.

SPAN2214 Hispanic Culture

This course has been replaced by SPAN2218 Contemporary Issues in the Hispanic World (effective 2017/2018). See

description below.

SPAN2218 Contemporary Issues in the Hispanic World

This course offers an overview of the social, political and cultural dimensions of the Spanish-speaking world today through exploration of key contemporary issues. It is intended to provide students of the Minor, particularly, with a sufficient basic grounding in Hispanic issues to contextualize their study of the language more meaningfully and to forge connections between the Hispanic world and the subject of their Major. It can also be taken by students studying for the Major in Spanish, allowing them to broaden and bring into a more contemporary perspective the issues covered in SPAN1214 – Introduction to Hispanic Culture. Issues will be explored through a variety of source materials including audio-visual media (documentary and film), essays, short or extracted fiction, artworks, online media platforms and podcasts. This course is assessed using 100% coursework.

SPAN2301 20th Century Spanish American Poetry

Prerequisites: SPAN1002, SPAN1205 and SPAN1214

The course will introduce students to the concepts expounded in modern Spanish American poetry in the 20th century. The principal focus of the course is a close study of the work selected from representative poets of the modernist and vanguardist movements which informed this period of Spanish American writing.

SPAN2302 20th Century Spanish American Narrative

Prerequisites: SPAN1002, SPAN1205 and SPAN1214

The course will focus on various aspects of the 20th century Spanish American novel. Students will be familiarized with those historical and literary factors that provide a background to the evolution of this genre which will in turn allow students to take a closer look at the principal thematic concerns and literacy techniques manifested in the novels being studied.

SPAN2401 Spanish Poetry

Prerequisites: SPAN1002, SPAN1205 and SPAN1214

This course will survey the development of Spanish peninsular poetry from the Sixteenth century to the present.

SPAN2402 Spanish Narrative

Prerequisites: SPAN1002, SPAN1205 and SPAN1214

This course offers to Spanish majors and other interested students a panoramic view of the development of drama in Spain from the sixteenth century to the present, with some emphasis on the comedia which developed during the Siglo de Oro, as well as on twentieth century drama before and after the Spanish Civil War.

SPAN2404 Spanish Drama

Prerequisites: SPAN1002, SPAN1205 and SPAN1214

This course offers a panoramic view of Peninsular Spanish Drama from the 16th century up to modern and contemporary times, with particular emphasis placed on the treatment of love across dramatic genres (comedy, tragicomedy and tragedy) and time periods (Middle Ages, Spanish Golden Age, Spanish Civil War, Modern and Contemporary times). This course is assessed using 100% coursework.

SPAN2414 Latin American Film

Prerequisites: SPAN1002, SPAN1205 and SPAN1214

This course offers an overview of Latin American cinema designed to acquaint students with the various approaches to cinematic representation that have characterised films from the continent. In addition to broadening students' knowledge of Latin America and honing their language skills, specific study of film technique will equip students with the capacity to criticise film intelligently and to distinguish the specific viewpoint of Latin American filmmakers.

SPAN2702 Latin American Women Writers

Prerequisites: SPAN 1214, SPAN 1205, SPAN 1002

This course is an introduction to women writing in Latin America, with particular emphasis on fiction (novel, novella and short story). It will address recurrent themes in the work of Latin American women authors from different periods and socio-cultural contexts. It will introduce students of Spanish to the work of some of the most representative writers of modern and contemporary Latin American literature. This course is assessed using 100% coursework.

Level III

SPAN3001 Spanish Language IIIA

Prerequisite SPAN2002

This course will enable students to achieve a higher level of competence in listening, speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish to a level roughly equivalent to the ACTFL "Advanced-Low"/"Advanced-Mid". It will provide an in-depth coverage of some key elements of grammar, which will afford students the opportunity to iron out any difficulties they may have with specific grammatical structures. It is intended that students will become more assertive and accurate not only in writing but also in the other aspects of the language at the appropriate level.

SPAN3002 Spanish Language IIIB

Prerequisite SPAN3001

This course continues the consolidation process begun with SPAN 3001, and will enable students to achieve a higher level of competence in listening, speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish to a level roughly equivalent to the ACTFL "Advanced-Low"/"Advanced-Mid". It will provide an in-depth coverage of some key elements of grammar, which will afford students the opportunity to iron out any difficulties they may

have with specific grammatical structures. It is intended that students will become more assertive and accurate not only in writing but also in the other aspects of the language at the appropriate level.

SPAN3503 Spanish for Tourism

Prerequisite: SPAN2002

This course introduces students to the field of tourism and Hotel management, explaining the basic concepts and equipping them to use the appropriate Spanish vocabulary of the subject. Practical scenarios and a research project are part of the course.

SPAN3504 Spanish Translation

Prerequisite: SPAN2002

This course introduces students to practical approaches to translating written texts from Spanish to English and vice versa. Theoretical issues of translation will be discussed along with practical training in producing translations. The ability to write competent Standard English is an important skill in this course.

SPAN3505 Areas of Spanish Translation

Prerequisite: SPAN3504

This course is designed to deepen students' grasp of translation practice through the coverage of specific areas of translation such as agriculture, commerce, economy and society, the environment, information science, and tourism.

SPAN 3608 Spanish Caribbean Literature

Prerequisites: SPAN 1214, SPAN 1205 and SPAN 1002

This course offers a panoramic vision of the literature of insular Spanish-speaking Caribbean, from the colonial era up to modern and contemporary literature, with emphasis on 20th century (short) fiction. Representative works of each era from Cuba, the Dominican Republic and Puerto Rico will be read and analysed.

This course is assessed using 100% coursework.

SPAN3707 The Latin American Short Story

Prerequisites: SPAN2002, SPAN1205, SPAN1214

This course introduces students to literary trends/movements as well as the social conditions which influence contemporary short story writing in Latin America.

(Courses Administered by the Errol Barrow Centre for Creative Imagination)

Level I

THEA1000 Introduction to Theatre

This course focuses on the theatre as artistic expression. It is designed to develop a working vocabulary, awareness and appreciation of theatre in its artistic, social, and historical contexts. Students explore the theory and practice of forms of theatre in a variety of cultural settings.

Level II

THEA2002 History and Theory of Performing Arts

Prerequisite: THEA1000

This course examines the ways performance has been conceived and expressed in selected historical periods, various art forms and across cultures. It also introduces students to the theories and practices of the performing arts.

THEA2203 Production and Stagecraft

Prerequisite: THEA2210, DANC2301 or FILM2110

This course provides intensive practical work in a professional theatrical environment, which requires the integration of dramatic concepts, performance and production. In addition to theatre applications, it examines technical production for digital video. The course seeks to enhance students' command of production and theatrical craft skills, design principles, flat construction, platform construction, scenic painting, rigging, mask making and lighting technology.

THEA2210 Acting for Stage and Screen - (6 credits)

Prerequisite: THEA1000

This course examines the theory and practice of acting. It explores fundamental principles and techniques of acting through the use of theatre games, exercises, and character/script analysis; analysis of the physical, vocal, emotional, technical preparation and research required for dramatic performance; examination of basic theatre terminology and protocol; the importance of the script and the actor's relationship with an audience. Students learn the discipline of acting through physical, vocal, and improvisational exercises.

Level III

THEA3202 Directing Performance

Prerequisite: THEA2210 or FILM2110

This course examines the art and technique of directing performance for stage, screen and virtual formats. Students cast, mount and direct scenes.

THEA3206 Musical Theatre

Prerequisite: THEA2210 or DANC2301

This course expands the student's range of theatrical expression and develops skills useful to Caribbean tourism and cultural industries. It explores the theory, technique and forms of musical theatre. It provides students with practical applications of dramatic, musical and choreographic elements used in musical theatre. Students prepare and present selected songs and scenes as they develop audition techniques.

THEA3210 Theatre Ensemble - (6 credits)

Prerequisite: THEA2203

This is a two-semester advanced course, which provides professional experiences as part of a theatre ensemble of the Errol Barrow Centre for Creative Imagination. It helps students build technical and performance skills through exposure to increasingly complex performance material under the supervision of faculty and guest playwrights, producers and directors.

THEOLOGY (THEO)

(Courses administered by the Codrington College)

Level I

THEO1001 Introduction to Old Testament Literature

(Category: Biblical Studies)

A survey of the literature of the Old Testament in terms of faith responses to specific historical, religious and cultural crises. Some attention will also be given to issues of canonization and authority.

THEO1002 Introduction to New Testament Literature

(Category: Biblical Studies)

A survey of the literature of the New Testament, including a study of the New Testament context. In addition, the course examines the development and canonization of the literature and its content.

THEO1010 New Testament Greek I

(Category: Biblical Studies)

An introduction to the elements of New Testament Greek designed to enable the student to handle the Greek New Testament and understand the nature of Greek thought. Attention will be paid to morphology, grammar and vocabulary.

THEO1115 History of the Early Church to the Medieval Period: The First to the Fifteenth Century

(Category: Historical Studies)

This course will examine the major historical events (such as certain aspects of Roman imperialism, the ecumenical councils, Benedict's monasticism, the coronation of Charlemagne, the schism of East and West, the rise of the Papacy, and Scholasticism) affecting the doctrinal development of the church. Further it will explore the early controversies of the Church paying close attention to Arianism and Nestorianism.

THEO1203 Fundamentals of Christian Ministry

(Category: Pastoral Studies)

A critical study of historical and contemporary models of ministry with particular reference to the Caribbean. The relationship of models of ministry to models of Church.

**THEO1220 Introduction to Spirituality and Christian Worship
(Category: Pastoral Studies)**

This course will survey of the principles of Christian worship. Emphasis will be placed on the ritual and theological dimension of worship and the life of faith. Attention will also be given to the place of the liturgical year, the offices, the Eucharist, vestments, architecture and space in the spiritual formation of believers.

**THEO1305 Systematic Theology I: Methods, God, and Creation
(Category: Theological & Ethical Studies)**

This course is the introductory course in a series of three courses that outline the major themes in systematic theology. The course provides an introduction to the discipline of systematic theology and to current theological methods. In addition, it covers the doctrines of the trinity, creation, humanity, the fall, evil, and sin with special emphasis upon the historical development of these doctrines and their current significance for the church.

**THEO1402 Philosophy for Christian Theology I
(Category: Religious and Philosophical Studies)**

This course offers a study of the interrelationships between Philosophy and Christian Theology in Patristic and Medieval times, with equal emphasis on the Platonic and Aristotelian traditions. Attention will be focused on Justin Martyr and early Apologists, on the Christian Platonism of Augustine and selected Greek Fathers and on the Aristotelianism of Aquinas and the Scholastic Theologians.

Level II

**THEO2020 Biblical Exegesis & Hermeneutics
(Category: Biblical Studies)**

Prerequisite: Any two of: THEO1001, THEO1002 or THEO1010

This course seeks to examine the various tools and critical approaches for analysing and interpreting the Bible in its context (exegesis). The results of the application of these tools will be used to arrive at a more authoritative meaning of the text in its contemporary use (hermeneutics).

**THEO2025 The Canonical Gospels
(Category: Biblical Studies)**

Prerequisite: Any two of: THEO1001, THEO1002 or THEO1010

In this course a theological exegesis of the Gospels according to Matthew Mark and Luke Gospel (hereinafter called the Synoptic Gospels) and the Gospel according to John will be undertaken. Attention will be paid to the socio-political context of the early Christian communities in which these texts emerged, as well as

the theology that emerged from their respective struggles and concerns.

**THEO2115 History of the Church from the Reformation to the Present
Prerequisite: THEO1115 Historical Studies**

The course seeks to examine the major aspects of the development of the Church from the Reformation to the present. It considers the social, political and intellectual contexts in which the Reformation theologies developed with special attention to Luther, Zwingli and Calvin. Additionally, it will examine the major developments within the Church from 1700-1900, and take a brief look at the Missions and Ecumenism from 1900-2000.

THEO2203 Pastoral Care and Counselling Pastoral Studies

This course seeks to promote an approach to helping/counselling inclusive of the whole person. It integrates resources from the Christian tradition and resources from psychology, psychiatry and psychotherapy to bear upon helping/counselling situations.

THEO2228 Baptism and the Eucharist

Prerequisite: THEO12AA or THEO1203 Pastoral Studies

This course investigates the development of baptismal and Eucharistic theologies from the New Testament to the modern period. The Rites of Christian Initiation and the Eucharist will be studied from an historical perspective. In the process of this historical investigation, some modern forms of these rites will be considered theologically and ecumenically taking into consideration pastoral implications.

THEO2316 Christian Social Ethics

(Category: Theological/Systematic and Ethical Studies)

This course seeks to embark upon a textual and thematic study of the social encyclicals and other major official social documents of the Christian churches, paying special attention to methodology, anthropology and the evolution of ideas.

THEO2325 Systematic Theology II: Christology and Soteriology
(Category: Theological/Systematic and Ethical Studies)
Prerequisite: THEO1305 or THEO1402

This course is the second course in a series of three courses that outline the major themes in systematic theology. The course examines Christian beliefs about the person and work of Jesus Christ, salvation, election, and the Holy Spirit's role in sanctification.

THEO2404 Comparative Religion
(Category: Religious and Philosophical Studies)

Theory of Non-Christian Religions—Judaism, Hinduism, Islam and Afro-Caribbean expressions; foundations of inter-religious dialogue.

Level III

THEO3004 Deuteronomy and Deuteronomical History
(Category: Biblical Studies)

A study of the Book of Deuteronomy with special emphasis on theological issues related to worship, the land, the role of Moses, justice and interpersonal relationships. The course will also focus attention on similar theological emphases of the "Deuteronomical History".

THEO3005 Biblical Apocalyptic Theology
(Category: Biblical Studies)

Prerequisite: At least 6 credits at level I in Biblical Studies
A study of the Book of Daniel and the Book of Revelations, with special emphasis on the social context and on the characteristic theological emphases of Biblical apocalyptic eschatology. Some comparisons will be made with other apocalypses and related literature. The role of apocalyptic ideas in contemporary Christianity and society will be examined.

THEO3008 Israelite Wisdom
(Category: Biblical Studies)

Prerequisite: Six credits in Biblical Studies at Level I
An examination of the literature produced by the Hebrew sages with special reference to Proverbs, Job, Ecclesiastes, Ben Sirach and Wisdom of Solomon. Particular attention will be given to the international character and cultural setting of the Wisdom Movement, literary forms, influence, distinctive theological and existential concerns, and contemporary relevance.

THEO3011 Pauline Theology
(Category: Biblical Studies)

Prerequisite: Six credits in Biblical Studies at Level II
This course is intended as an advanced course on Paul, specifically focusing on the identification of the theology of the Apostle Paul, including its relationship with Judaism and Hellenistic thought.

THEO3012 Themes in Old Testament Prophecy

(Category: Biblical Studies)

Prerequisite: THEO1115

'This course investigates the major themes that emerge in the work of the classical prophets of Israel and seeks to relate, where relevant, those themes to modern occurrences.

THEO3110 History of the Caribbean Church 1492 to Present
(Category: Historical Studies)

This course explores the major aspects of the development of the Church in the Caribbean, in particular the British West Indies, from 1492 - present. It seeks to enable students to understand how the Church has contributed to the development of the Caribbean society within a historical, theological, political and social context.

THEO3208 Theory and Practice of Ecumenism
(Category: Pastoral Studies)

This course offers a history of the Ecumenical Movement with special emphasis on Anglican-roman Catholic and Anglican-Lutheran relations. This course also studies the newest developments in the move towards full communion among Anglicans and other Christian groups. Studies in the practical applications of ecumenical understandings will be done.

THEO3210 Field Education
(Category: Pastoral Studies)

Prerequisite: THEO1220 OR THE1203

The Field Education Seminar provides a forum for seminarians to engage as peers in serious theological reflection on pertinent issues in pastoral ministry. As a basis for this reflection the seminar will draw on three main sources of relevant information – the biblical and theological tradition, the cultural context, and communal experience and the historical heritage.

THEO3213 Other Sacramental Rites
(Category: Pastoral Studies)

Prerequisite: Any two of: THEO1220, THEO1203 or THEO2228

The sacraments of Marriage, Holy Orders, Reconciliation, and Anointing of the sick are part of the life of every Christian parish community. This course will explore how each of these sacraments in its liturgical celebration connects us to the Paschal Mystery within an ecclesiology of communion. Not only does the Church celebrate the sacraments, but the celebration of the sacraments shapes the Church.

THEO3214 Ascetical Theology

(Category: Pastoral Studies)

Prerequisite: Any two of: THEO1220, THEO1203 or THEO3213

As an introduction to Ascetical Theology this course seeks to establish the relationship between theology and spirituality. It will examine the historical foundations of ascetical theology drawing on selected spiritual classics. Special emphasis will be placed on the Anglican Spiritual Tradition with particular reference to the Caroline Ideal of “true piety with sound learning”.

THEO3215 Christian Education – Concepts and Praxis

(Category: Pastoral Studies)

Prerequisite: Either THEO1220 or THEO1203

The purpose of this course is two-fold: First, to aid the students in reflecting on the nature, aims, objectives and relevance of Christian Education in the context of the Caribbean; and secondly, to assist them in developing the skills necessary to be conceptualise and implement a plan of study for Christian Education in context.

THEO3318 Caribbean Theology

(Category: Theological/Systematic and Ethical Studies)

This course examines the roots and routs of theology within the Caribbean context. It adopts the stance that theology is about the understanding of God in relation to human beings living within a particular socio-geographic space. It also explores how the faith tensions between acculturation and enculturation have influenced new methodologies in theologizing on the social, economic, political and religious issues of the contemporary Caribbean.

THEO3320 Human Sexuality in Christian Perspectives

Prerequisite: THEO2316

Theological/Systematic and Ethical Studies

This course focuses on the ethical and theological interpretations of sexuality within the Christian tradition. Such consideration will be undertaken in the light of the contemporary human experience and their implications for pastoral practice and the formulation of public policy.

THEO3325 Systematic Theology III: The Holy Spirit, the Church and Eschatology

(Category: Theological/ Systematic and Ethical Studies)

Prerequisite: THEO1305 and THEO1402

This course is the final course in a series of three courses that outline the major themes in systematic theology. The course examines Christian beliefs in three areas: (1) the person and work of the Holy Spirit; (2) the nature and practices of the church, including topics like authority, ordination, sacraments, and devotional practices; (3) and the final things including the Parousia, death, resurrection, judgment, heaven, and hell.

THEO3402 Popular Religiosity in the Caribbean

(Category: Religious and Philosophical Studies)

This course will consider the development, function, and influence of popular religious experiences and movements in the Caribbean as well as their relationship to the established traditions.

THEO3900 Clinical Pastoral Counselling 1 (School & University Based)

Prerequisites: One of the following: THEO1203, THEO1220, THEO2203, THEO2228

This course is contextual and involves the student in the lived realities in the contemporary educational setting. Persons who complete this course will be better equipped in the area of pastoral care and counselling in the school and university setting. Through theory and practice, this course seeks to examine, analyse, and interpret behaviours in the school setting with the intention of transforming such behaviours, build a more value-conscious society, and contribute to civic and national development. **This course is one of the approved substitutes for HUMN3099.**

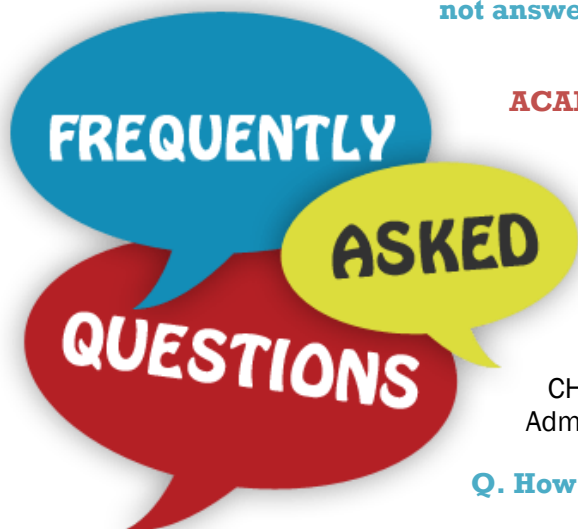
THEO3901 Clinical Pastoral Counselling 11 – Health Care Based (6 credits)

Prerequisites: One of the following: THEO1203, THEO1220, THEO2203, THEO2228

The course is contextual and involves the student in the lived realities in the contemporary health care institution setting. Persons who complete this course will be better equipped in the area of pastoral care and counselling in the health-based institutional setting. Through theory and practice, this course seeks to examine, analyse, and interpret behaviours in the health care setting with the intention of transforming such behaviours, building a more caring institution, promoting holistic healing, and contributing to more effective and human-centred health institutions. **This course is one of the approved substitutes for HUMN3099.**

The

following are common questions related to registration. If your questions are not answered here, please contact us at the Faculty Office.



ACADEMIC GUIDANCE

Q. Who is my Academic Advisor?

The Academic Advisor is there to offer guidance in relation to your academic career at UWI. Each student is assigned an Academic Advisor from a member of faculty within their discipline. It is expected that you meet at least once per semester. The name of your Academic Advisor is posted on your CHOL account or you may check with your Department's Administrative Assistant.

Q. How best can I keep track of my courses?

It is recommended that you use the Registration Aide for your Major to track your courses. This is available in the Document Library on our Faculty website

REGISTRATION

Q. What do the (ELPT) Proficiency Test results mean?

A pass in (or exemption from) the ELPT test means that you go on to register for the required English Language Foundation courses i.e. FOUN1003, FOUN1004, FOUN1006, FOUN1008. If you have failed the ELPT, you must register for and pass the course FOUN0100 Fundamentals of Written English BEFORE registering for any of the English Language Foundation courses. There is a fee attached to taking FOUN0100.

Q. How do I know what courses to register for?

You should refer to the Faculty Handbook which outlines the requirements for all programmes.

Q. How do I register for my courses?

To add your semester courses, you log on to the Cave Hill Online Student Information System (CHOL) at www.cavehill.uwi.edu/chol

Q. How many Courses should I register for in each semester?

FULL-TIME students register for ten (10) courses per academic year (Aug-May) i.e. 5 courses in semester I and 5 courses in semester II. Please note that students who are in full-time employment are not permitted to register full-time.

PART-TIME students register for five (5) courses per academic year (Aug-May) i.e. 3 courses in semester I and 2 courses in semester II OR vice versa. Note that part-time students who possess one 'A' level or CAPE pass may register for 6 courses in the academic year, i.e. 3 in semester I and 3 in semester II. Level I of your Programme will extend over a period of four semesters or two academic years.

Please note that registration is done on a semester by semester basis. Therefore, you can only register for semester I courses in August/September and semester II courses in January/February.

Q. Do I register Full-Time or Part-Time?

At UWI, full-time and part-time refer to the number of courses you are registered for and not the time of day the courses are offered. In other words, full-time students can expect to attend classes anywhere between 8.00 a.m. and 9.00 p.m.

Full-time status: To enter the full-time Programme, your letter of offer to UWI should indicate acceptance into the 3-year programme (full matriculation). Note that students eligible to study full-time, have the option to register part-time and can change to a full-time registration in a subsequent semester if they so desire.

Part-time status: To enter the part-time Programme, your letter of offer should indicate acceptance into the 4-year programme (lower level matriculation). Students with lower level matriculation are not permitted to register full time until they have successfully completed 24 credits.

Q. I was accepted into a four-year programme. Can I switch to full-time studies?

A four-year programme indicates that you are accepted for part-time studies. You may switch to full-time studies only after successfully completing 24 credits of courses at level I.

Q. I was accepted into a three-year (full-time) programme. Can I switch to part-time studies?

Yes, full-time students may opt to register part time i.e. 5-6 courses in the academic year.

Q. How is my Programme structured?

To be awarded the Bachelor's degree, you need to complete 90 credits (approximately 30 courses) over the length of your programme (3-4 years). Each degree programme is divided into three Levels - Level I, Level II and Level III.

At each Level, you are required to complete 10 courses (30 credits), each worth 3 credits unless otherwise stated. Courses worth 6 credits are the equivalent of 2 courses.

The Programme is broken down into three parts:

- i. Major Requirements
- ii. Faculty Requirements
- iii. Electives

Q. How do I interpret the course code?

Each course is assigned an alphanumeric code. The first four letters of the code indicate the subject area e.g. HIST is a history course. This is followed by four digits, the first number indicates the level – 1 for level one, 2 for level two and 3 for level three. For example:

SPAN1001 - Level I Spanish course
HIST2001 - Level II History course
LITS3001 - Level III Literatures course

The remaining three digits

Q. Do I need to take a Foreign Language?

Yes, if you do NOT possess a CXC General level pass at grades I, II or III (Grade III from 1998) or equivalent in a foreign language, then you MUST complete ONE of the following to satisfy the Faculty's foreign language requirement:

- (1) FREN0101 Beginners' French OR
- (2) SPAN0101 Beginners' Spanish OR
- (3) PORT1001 Portuguese Language 1A OR
- (4) CHIN1001 Beginners' Chinese

Q. What if I already have a Foreign Language?

If you already have the foreign language qualification, you should take a level I humanities elective from within the Faculty but outside your major to obtain the three credits.

Q. What out-of-Faculty Foundation courses are students of the Faculty of Humanities and Education required to do?

FHE students are required to do the following two foundation courses:

- FOUN1201 Science, Medicine and Technology in Society
- FOUN1301 Law, Governance, Economy & Society

These courses are level 1 but fit within your level II structure.

Q. Do I have to do courses outside my Faculty?

No. You have the option of taking out-of-faculty electives at any level where your programme permits. Note that permission is sometimes required from the Faculty offering the course.

Q. Can I get special permission to do extra courses?

Yes. Students who are in their final year of study (that is, they will complete at the end of the second semester), with the permission of the Dean, can be allowed to add up to 6 extra credits per semester.

Q. How many courses must I do outside of my major but within the Faculty?

Students in the Faculty are expected to do six credits of level I courses that are outside of their discipline but offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Education. This includes a foreign language for those students who do not possess a foreign language at CSEC (Grades 1 or 2, or a grade 3 post 1998) or equivalent.

Q. Can I register for Co-Curricular Credits?

Yes. Co-curricular courses are offered through the Office of Students Services. Co-curricular credits are done at Levels II or III and students can be given only 3 credits of co-curricular courses counted towards their degree requirements. The grading for co-curricular credits is pass or fail.

Q. Where do I receive approval for over-rides for course registration errors?

The Department responsible for the course as well as the Faculty Office processes over-rides for prerequisite errors, course clashes, and full classes. If a student wishes to exceed the maximum credit hours, they should contact the Faculty Office.

Q. How many courses am I permitted to do during the Summer School?

Students are allowed to do a maximum of three 3-credit courses during the summer.

ACADEMIC STATUS

Q. There is a “warning” status on my on-line student record. What does this mean?

A “warning” status reflects poor academic performance (i.e. the receipt of a term GPA of 1.99 or less). This should be taken seriously and the student should seek counsel from his/her academic advisor. If such poor performance is maintained by a student for the following semester, the student will be asked to withdraw from the UWI.

Q. I was asked to withdraw as a result of unsatisfactory performance, how soon will I be allowed to resume my studies?

No sooner than one (1) year after the date of withdrawal. A student who has been required to withdraw may request a meeting with the Dean, who may decide to waive the requirement.

Q. How do I go about applying for Leave of Absence?

A student who for good reason wishes to be absent from an academic programme for a semester or an academic year must apply for formal Leave of Absence through the Dean’s Office. The leave of absence request form may be downloaded from the Faculty website.

Leave of Absence may be granted for one semester or for an academic year. Leave of Absence, however, will not be granted for more than two consecutive academic years, or in the first year of the programme. A student who wishes to deregister from all courses in the first year of their programme must request deferral until either the next semester or the next academic year.

Q. Is there a deadline for making a Leave of Absence application?

Applications for leave of absence must be made no later than the third week end of the official registration period of the relevant semester.

MAKING CHANGES TO YOUR PROGRAMME

Q. How do I change to another major in my Faculty?

This request has to be made by downloading the Change of Option form from the Document Library on the Faculty’s website <http://www.cavehill.uwi.edu/fhe>. The completed form should be submitted to the Dean’s Office for processing. The request should be submitted no earlier than the start of your second academic year.

Q. Can I do a major in another Faculty?

Yes, you can with the permission of both faculty Deans. Kindly note however, that by adding a second major, you may be required to complete more than 90 credits to satisfy the requirements for both majors.

Q. Can I add a Minor to my programme?

Yes, you may apply to add any one of the Faculty minors available to your programme by completing and submitting the Change of Option form to the Dean’s Office. You may also add one minors from other Faculties but with permission of the relevant Dean. Kindly note that Minors are not usually permitted when pursuing a Special.

Q. When do I declare my minor?

A. Students must declare their minor on entry to level two and no later than the end of the semester I registration period at the beginning of their final full academic year at UWI.

Q. If I pursue 15 credits in any discipline area would I automatically be awarded a minor in that area?

No. You must formally declare the minor by completing a Change of Option form and submitting to the Dean's Office. You should also check the Faculty Handbook for the courses required for that Minor.

Q. How do I transfer to another Faculty?

All students wishing to transfer to another faculty must apply to the programme of their choice. The application form is available on the Student Affairs website and should be completed in triplicate.

Q. Can I do a semester at another University?

Yes, students of the Faculty have the option of pursuing courses at another university. Please visit the Student Enrolment and Retention Unit (SERU) to learn more about the Study Abroad/Student Exchange programme.

EXAMINATIONS

Q. I missed an exam. What should I do?

If you missed an exam, you can retake it at the next available sitting. You would need to re-register for the course at the next offering. If you missed an examination for medical reasons, you should visit the Student Health Clinic.

Q. I am ill and unable to attend class or write an exam. What should I do?

If you are suffering an illness that precludes you attending class, submitting your coursework assignments on time or from taking final examinations, a medical is required from the Student Health Clinic. All registered students should register with the Clinic in order to access the services available.

Q. Where can I apply for a review or a remark for a course that I have failed?

A request for a review (where you go through the script with your lecturer) or remark (grade can be changed) can be made at the Examinations Section. There is a stipulated time-frame published by the Examinations Section for requesting a review or remark. Note that there is a cost attached to a remark.

Q. How do I apply to do a course by 'Exams only'?

A final year student can request permission from the Examinations Section, through the Dean to register for one or two courses by 'exams only'. Exams Only permits the student to complete the course without attending instructional sessions and without submitting coursework. To be eligible, the student should have been previously registered, attended classes and completed all course work for the said course. Exams Only may be granted in cases where students were unable to complete the exam on medical grounds or under exceptional circumstances. Exams Only will not be granted for a first time course attempt.

Q. Can I carry forward coursework marks for a failed/incomplete course?

Where for medical reasons (certified by the Student Health Clinic), a student has failed a course, or not written the final examination, permission may be sought from the Dean to carry forward their coursework marks obtained in the respective course where the course is repeated within one academic year.

If your questions were not answered here, just give us a call at the Faculty Office at (246) 417-4385 or email humanities@cavehill.uwi.edu
Office Hours: Monday – Friday, 9.00 a.m.-5.00 p.m.